

THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE  
CENTERS FOR DISEASE CONTROL AND PREVENTION  
NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

convenes the

TWENTY-SEVENTH MEETING

ADVISORY BOARD ON  
RADIATION AND WORKER HEALTH

DAY TWO

The verbatim transcript of the Meeting of the Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health held at the DoubleTree Club Hotel, 720 Las Flores Road, Livermore, California, on December 14, 2004.

C O N T E N T S

December 14, 2004

REGISTRATION AND WELCOME:	9
DR. PAUL ZIEMER, CHAIR	
MR. LARRY ELLIOTT, EXECUTIVE SECRETARY	
REVIEW AND APPROVAL OF DRAFT MINUTES, MEETING 26:	10
DR. PAUL ZIEMER, CHAIR	
PROGRAM STATUS REPORT:	12
MS. LAURIE ISHAK, NIOSH	
STATUS AND OUTREACH - DEPARTMENT OF LABOR:	57
MR. SHELBY HALLMARK, DOL	
SUBCOMMITTEE REPORT AND RECOMMENDATIONS:	102
DR. PAUL ZIEMER, CHAIR	
SITE PROFILE REVIEWS:	126
DR. JOHN MAURO, SANFORD, COHEN & ASSOCIATES	
NIOSH RESPONSE TO SITE PROFILE REVIEW:	154
DR. JIM NETON, NIOSH	
BOARD DISCUSSION/WORKING SESSION:	210
INTRODUCTION:	259
DR. PAUL ZIEMER, CHAIR	
PUBLIC COMMENT:	266
ADJOURN	386
COURT REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE	387

### TRANSCRIPT LEGEND

The following transcript contains quoted material. Such material is reproduced as read or spoken.

In the following transcript: a dash (--) indicates an unintentional or purposeful interruption of a sentence. An ellipsis (. . .) indicates halting speech or an unfinished sentence in dialogue or omission(s) of word(s) when reading written material.

-- (sic) denotes an incorrect usage or pronunciation of a word which is transcribed in its original form as reported.

-- (phonetically) indicates a phonetic spelling of the word if no confirmation of the correct spelling is available.

-- "uh-huh" represents an affirmative response, and "uh-uh" represents a negative response.

-- "\*" denotes a spelling based on phonetics, without reference available.

-- (inaudible)/ (unintelligible) signifies speaker failure, usually failure to use a microphone.

In the following transcript (off microphone) refers to microphone malfunction or speaker's neglect to depress "on" button.

**P A R T I C I P A N T S**

(By Group, in Alphabetical Order)

BOARD MEMBERSCHAIR

ZIEMER, Paul L., Ph.D.  
Professor Emeritus  
School of Health Sciences  
Purdue University  
Lafayette, Indiana

EXECUTIVE SECRETARY

ELLIOTT, Larry J.  
Director, Office of Compensation Analysis and Support  
National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health  
Centers for Disease Control and Prevention  
Cincinnati, Ohio

EXECUTIVE SECRETARY (PRO-TEM)

WADE, Lewis, Ph.D.  
Senior Science Advisor  
National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health  
Centers for Disease Control and Prevention  
Washington, DC

MEMBERSHIP

ANDERSON, Henry A., M.D.  
Chief Medical Officer  
Occupational and Environmental Health  
Wisconsin Division of Public Health  
Madison, Wisconsin

ANDRADE, Antonio, Ph.D.  
Group Leader  
Radiation Protection Services Group  
Los Alamos National Laboratory  
Los Alamos, New Mexico

DeHART, Roy Lynch, M.D., M.P.H.  
Director  
The Vanderbilt Center for Occupational and Environmental  
Medicine  
Professor of Medicine  
Nashville, Tennessee

ESPINOSA, Richard Lee  
Sheet Metal Workers Union Local #49  
Johnson Controls  
Los Alamos National Laboratory  
Española, New Mexico

GIBSON, Michael H.  
President  
Paper, Allied-Industrial, Chemical, and Energy Union  
Local 5-4200  
Miamisburg, Ohio

GRIFFON, Mark A.  
President  
Creative Pollution Solutions, Inc.  
Salem, New Hampshire

MELIUS, James Malcom, M.D., Ph.D.  
Director  
New York State Laborers' Health and Safety Trust Fund  
Albany, New York

MUNN, Wanda I.  
Senior Nuclear Engineer (Retired)  
Richland, Washington

OWENS, Charles Leon  
President  
Paper, Allied-Industrial, Chemical, and Energy Union  
Local 5-550  
Paducah, Kentucky

PRESLEY, Robert W.  
Special Projects Engineer  
BWXT Y12 National Security Complex  
Clinton, Tennessee

ROESSLER, Genevieve S., Ph.D.  
Professor Emeritus  
University of Florida  
Elysian, Minnesota

AGENDA SPEAKERS

(in order of appearance)

Ms. Laurie Ishak, NIOSH  
Mr. Shelby Hallmark, DOL  
Dr. John Mauro, SC&A  
Dr. Jim Neton, NIOSH

STAFF/VENDORS

CORI HOMER, Committee Management Specialist, NIOSH  
STEVEN RAY GREEN, Certified Merit Court Reporter

AUDIENCE PARTICIPANTS

BEHLING, HANS, SC&A  
BEHLING, KATHY, SC&A  
BISHOP, STANLEY  
BLAKE, PAUL K., DTRA  
BLASZAK, MARK, WKBW TV  
BLEWETT, BERYL, SUPPORT GROUP  
BLOSSER, FRED, NIOSH  
BRAND, ANSTICE, CDC  
BRANDAL, LYNDA, NIOSH  
BROOKS, JOYCE  
BUMGARNER, ROBERT L., SAIC  
CASE, DAVID R., SAIC  
CHEW, MELTON, CHEW AND ASSOCIATES  
CISNEROS, LEROY  
ELLISON, CHRIS, NIOSH  
FITZGERALD, JOE, SC&A  
FULK, M.M.  
GLENN, H. DAVID, LLNL  
GUERRIERO, JUDIE, UNIV. OF CAL.  
HALLMARK, SHELBY, LABOR  
HEISTER, MELANIE, NCRP  
HERBERT, NICHOLE, NIOSH  
HINNEFELD, STUART, NIOSH  
HOEY, STEPHANIE, WKBW TV  
HOFFMAN, OWEN, SENES  
HOMOKI-TITUS, LIZ, HHS  
KATZ, TED, NIOSH  
KOTSCH, JEFF, LABOR  
MAIER, HILDA, NJPR  
MAURO, JOHN, SC&A  
MCDOUGALL, VERNON, ATL  
MCGOLERICK, ROB, HHS  
MILLER, RICHARD, GAP  
MORAN, FRANCINE A., LLNL  
NEELY, KRIS, CA RESOURCE CENTER  
NESVET, JEFF, LABOR  
NETON, JIM, NIOSH  
NUGENT, MARIAN, U.S. GOV'T ACCOUNTABILITY OFFICE  
OLSON, INGA, TRI-VALLEY  
PORTER, DIANE, NIOSH

RICHARDS, JOE, IGUA LOCAL 3 OAK RIDGE  
RINGEN, KNUT, CPWR/BCTD  
ROBERTSON-DEMERS, KATHY, SC&A  
SCHAEFFER, D. MICHAEL, DTRA  
SCHAUER, DAVID, NCRP  
SWEENEY, THERESA, BSAG  
TOOHEY, R.E., ORAU  
TURCIC, PETE, DOL  
TYLER, SHARON, DOL  
ULSH, BRANT, NIOSH  
WALKER, ED AND JOYCE, BSAG  
WOOSTER, BEVERLY

**P R O C E E D I N G S**

(9:45 a.m.)

**REGISTRATION AND WELCOME**

**DR. ZIEMER:** This is the second day of our meeting here in Livermore. For some of you who are visiting with us today, this may be the first day of the meeting for you. I want to repeat a few of the announcements that we had shared yesterday.

First of all, I'd like to remind all of you -- Board members, staffers, visitors -- to please register your attendance with us today. Even if you registered yesterday, we do this on a day-by-day basis. The registration book is on the table just outside the room, so if you haven't already done that, please do so.

I'd like to remind you again that there are a variety of handouts on the rear table which include copies of the agenda, copies of a number of the presentations, and a lot of related materials that pertain to today's agenda, as well as to other general material pertaining to the work of this particular Board. So please feel free to help yourself to those materials.

Many of the materials that you find on the

1 table also appear on the web site, so that if  
2 you feel like your suitcase is pretty  
3 overloaded and you don't want to lug a lot of  
4 paper, virtually all of that is on the web site  
5 and you can download it at home if you feel  
6 that's more convenient. That would be the OCAS  
7 web site -- O-C-A-S web site, which is -- you  
8 can get to by going into the NIOSH web site,  
9 which you can get to by going into the CDC web  
10 site, which you can get to by going to the  
11 government... Anyway, one way or the other,  
12 you can get there, so please help yourself.  
13 Larry Elliott, who is our regular Designated  
14 Government Official, is back with us this  
15 morning. Larry, welcome back, and do you have  
16 any preliminary statements or announcements  
17 before we go into the -- he doesn't. Okay.

18 **REVIEW AND APPROVAL OF DRAFT MINUTES, MEETING 26**

19 Then we're going to move into the agenda. The  
20 first item on our agenda is the action on the  
21 minutes from our last meeting. Our last  
22 meeting was actually in August, which as I  
23 mentioned yesterday, that's -- that's the  
24 longest gap we've had I think in three years  
25 between meetings because of difficulties in



1 of approving the minutes, say aye?

2 (Affirmative responses)

3 **DR. ZIEMER:** All opposed, say no?

4 (No responses)

5 **DR. ZIEMER:** Any abstentions?

6 (No responses)

7 **DR. ZIEMER:** Motion carries. Thank you very  
8 much. And with that action we got way ahead of  
9 schedule.

10 **PROGRAM STATUS REPORT**

11 We're going to begin then in terms of our  
12 presentations with a program status report.  
13 Laurie Ishak, who is a Presidential Management  
14 Fellow with the OCAS group, is going to do the  
15 program status report. So Laurie, welcome back  
16 to the podium.

17 **MS. ISHAK:** Thank you very much, and good  
18 morning. As Dr. Ziemer introduced me, my name  
19 is Laurie Ishak and I will be doing the program  
20 status report. And the agenda originally had  
21 Heidi Deep as the presenter. However, because  
22 of personal reasons, she couldn't make it so  
23 I'm filling in for her.

24 I kind of have some good news. First that my  
25 presentation's scheduled for an hour, but it

1 shouldn't take me more than about half an hour  
2 to get through it, so I'll keep you on  
3 schedule. And the bad news is, you'll have to  
4 listen to me for half an hour, so I'll try to  
5 keep you entertained.

6 Now as you know, the purpose of the program  
7 stats is to present to the Board the progress  
8 OCAS has made both from a short-term  
9 perspective and a long-term perspective. This  
10 first slide shows our progress since October of  
11 2001 and goes all the way through the current  
12 time. The blue line represents the cases that  
13 we've received from the Department of Labor.  
14 The green line represents the number of draft  
15 dose reconstruction reports that we've sent to  
16 claimants. And the red line represents the  
17 final dose reconstruction reports that we've  
18 sent to DOL.

19 As you can tell, the number of claims we've  
20 received from DOL is decreasing, and  
21 approximately we're receiving -- or we're  
22 receiving approximately 200 to 300 a month from  
23 the Department of Labor. The number of drafts  
24 that we're sending out is over 500 for the last  
25 three months, and I'll break that down on

1 another slide. And then the final number of  
2 claims -- dose reconstructions that we're  
3 sending to DOL is averaging between 400 to 500  
4 claims a month.

5 Now the cases received from the Department of  
6 Labor, that hasn't changed too much since our  
7 last meeting in Idaho. Cleveland has 3,675  
8 claims representing about 21 percent of the  
9 number of cases that we receive from the  
10 Department of Labor. Denver, we received 1,987  
11 total cases, representing about 11.4 percent.  
12 Jacksonville, 6,425 cases, representing the  
13 most at 36.7 percent. And then Seattle, 5,407,  
14 representing 30.9 percent of our total claims,  
15 bringing the total number of cases that we  
16 received from the Department of Labor to 17,494  
17 as of November 30, 2004.

18 Now this bar graph represents that first graph  
19 that I showed you, the line graph, the number  
20 of cases received from DOL. Now this breaks it  
21 down by quarter as opposed to month, and you  
22 can see that we're gradually receiving less and  
23 less cases from the Department of Labor, and  
24 that number's going down. And so you're seeing  
25 that by quarter, which represents three months,

1 we're receiving about 700 to 800. Quarter  
2 five's not over yet, so that's why that number  
3 is so much lower, but that equals out to about  
4 200 to 300 a month.

5 Now the number of draft dose reconstructions,  
6 reports to claimants -- and again, this is --  
7 this one's monthly. As of November 30th, 2004  
8 you can see that we're averaging over 500  
9 claims that was -- or 500 draft dose  
10 reconstructions that we're sending to  
11 claimants. At last meeting in Idaho in August  
12 we were almost at 500, but not quite there.  
13 But since then we maintain numbers well over  
14 500.

15 And in the first graph where we showed you the  
16 number of claims coming in from DOL is  
17 decreasing, we get about 200 to 300 a month,  
18 the number of draft dose reconstruction reports  
19 going out to claimants is increasing, where  
20 about 200 to 300 more are going out than what's  
21 coming in, so it's always positive for  
22 production numbers.

23 Now this graph also is -- was represented on  
24 the line graph on the first chart. It's the  
25 number of final dose reconstruction reports

1           that we're sending to DOL. You can see we're  
2           averaging about 400 -- mid-400's, high 400's  
3           the last three months. However on this chart  
4           it's a little deceiving because we can't really  
5           control the number of final DR reports that we  
6           send to DOL because once we send the draft dose  
7           reconstruction report to the claimants, they  
8           review it, they sign their OCAS-1 and send it  
9           back to us. And until they do that, we can't  
10          send a final report to the Department of Labor,  
11          so that's why the two graphs don't necessarily  
12          match up because it's the claimant's  
13          responsibility to return the OCAS-1. And every  
14          month we have about 400 to 500 claims that are  
15          in the hands of claimants, waiting for them to  
16          send us back the OCAS-1s. So that's important  
17          to remember on that.

18          Now here we have the number of DOE responses  
19          that we've sent to request for exposure  
20          records. You can see that we've sent 17,476  
21          requests to the Department of Energy for  
22          exposure records. Now the chart -- we received  
23          17,494 claims from the Department of Labor, so  
24          we've got about 18 cases that we need to send  
25          out a request for exposure records. And then

1 responses received from Department of Energy,  
2 we received 16,948 responses, and that's also  
3 probably important to note that sometimes when  
4 we get responses they may contain no  
5 information, so the response may be we have no  
6 information on this employee. And other times  
7 we do get exposure records, but that number can  
8 be misleading because of that, as well. It  
9 doesn't mean we necessarily have exposure  
10 records for 16,948 of our claimants.

11 The age of the outstanding requests, there are  
12 60 claims that have been outstanding for 60  
13 days or less. There's 33 that have been  
14 outstanding for 90 days or less. There's 18  
15 that have been out 180 days -- or 120 days or  
16 less, and 32 for 150 days or less. I guess I  
17 should say or more. Excuse me, or more.

18 **DR. ZIEMER:** Yeah, Heidi (sic), could you  
19 clarify that? You're -- it's -- 60 days or  
20 less would be all the -- everything.

21 **MS. ISHAK:** Right.

22 **DR. ZIEMER:** Or you mean 60 days or more.

23 **MS. ISHAK:** Days or more, I -- right. Thank  
24 you. I should have said 60 days or more.

25 **DR. ZIEMER:** Yes.

1           **MS. ISHAK:** I noticed that by the time I got to  
2           the last one and thought well, there's more  
3           than 32.

4           All right. Telephone interview statistics. As  
5           you all know, we do telephone interviews or --  
6           for -- with claimants. They can opt out of the  
7           telephone interviews if they choose to, but  
8           when we receive claims we talk to either the  
9           claimants or the survivors and give them  
10          opportunity to provide us more information or  
11          anything that they would like to add before we  
12          begin our dose reconstruction. There have been  
13          17,043 claims where we have completed at least  
14          one interview. And after we complete the  
15          interview we send out interview summary report  
16          and the claimants can look at it and then they  
17          can choose to add anything or clarify anything  
18          if they choose to. And of those interview  
19          summary reports, we sent out 23,175, and we  
20          have more reports because some claims might  
21          have multiple claimants on the survivors. And  
22          the number of interviews left to be conducted  
23          is approximately 360. And again, that number  
24          doesn't always match up with the top number, if  
25          you add them together, to our total number of

1 cases because some choose to opt out of the  
2 telephone interview. However, they choose at  
3 any time to decide to go back -- they say they  
4 don't want to do a telephone interview, they  
5 can at any time contact us and we will perform  
6 a telephone interview with them if they change  
7 their mind at a later date.

8 Here we have the number of interviews conducted  
9 from 2002 all the way through the current time.  
10 And you can kind of tell the chart goes up by  
11 the need for the telephone interviews. Now  
12 we're conducting a lot less because we've  
13 caught up and have conducted most of the  
14 telephone interviews for the claims that we  
15 have in now. We're only doing about 400 -- 300  
16 to 400 a month.

17 Now this slide has changed some since our last  
18 meeting, so I'll explain it to you. The first  
19 point we have here, the bullet, is cases in  
20 pre-dose reconstruction assignment development.  
21 And what that means is any case that has come  
22 in and hasn't been assigned for dose  
23 reconstruction. It could be waiting for a CATI  
24 interview, it could be waiting for DOE records,  
25 it could be waiting for site profile document,

1           it could be waiting for data collection, but it  
2           has not been assigned for dose reconstruction.  
3           And of the 17,494 total cases we have from DOL,  
4           5,223 of them are in that period of  
5           development.

6           We have 5,983 of the 17,494 that are assigned  
7           for dose reconstruction.

8           The third bullet, we have 625 DR draft reports  
9           that are sent to claimants. And I want to  
10          point this out as well 'cause it can be kind of  
11          misleading when I changed it. We used to  
12          report the total number of draft dose  
13          reconstructions that have been sent to  
14          claimants, so we've sent more than 625, but  
15          this is the current number that are with  
16          claimants that have not been sent to DOL yet.  
17          And then the last number is the final number of  
18          DR reports we've sent to DOL, and that's 5,663.  
19          So when you add all those numbers up, that'll  
20          give you the 17,494, so you know where they all  
21          at -- are at.

22          So we've completed -- over 30 percent have been  
23          sent to DOL, and then completed DRs that are in  
24          the hand of claimants, you add that into that  
25          and that makes it go up a little more.

1 All right, these are the cases completed by  
2 NIOSH tracking number. You can tell that we've  
3 completed more in the higher number -- or we've  
4 completed -- there are higher numbers for the  
5 lower tracking numbers, so you see that we're  
6 trying to complete some more in like the 1,000  
7 to 5,000 range, and you can see here where  
8 we're making progress on that. Almost half of  
9 the claims that are 1,000 or below and over a  
10 third on the ones between 2,000 and 5,000. And  
11 these are as of November 30th, 2004, as well.  
12 Here we have the administratively closed  
13 records. In administratively closed records,  
14 we close them when we, for instance, send out  
15 an OCAS-1 form, we give them 60 days to respond  
16 and send by the signed OCAS-1. If they don't  
17 respond we send them another letter saying that  
18 you have 14 days to send us your -- back --  
19 back your signed OCAS-1. And then if they  
20 continue to not respond, be non-responsive,  
21 then we'll administratively close the record.  
22 And you can see that there are a few that we've  
23 done that at around four or five a month. And  
24 that's not permanent. If somebody were to  
25 contact us and send us an OCAS-1 later on, we

1 would open the case again and then send the  
2 final DR report to the Department of Labor.  
3 Reworks, the total number of reworks we  
4 received from the Department of Labor is 454,  
5 and we've returned 247 of those back to the  
6 Department of Labor. You can see that the  
7 green bar represents the number of DR reports  
8 received monthly and the blue are the number of  
9 returned monthly. And of these reworks, about  
10 90 percent of them, come back to us because  
11 there's additional information that DOL  
12 receives. For instance, additional employment  
13 information comes in or an additional cancer.  
14 And when that happens, it comes back to us, we  
15 include that back in and look at the -- the  
16 reports and the DRs and then send it back to  
17 DOL, with changes if they're needed.  
18 The number of phone calls and e-mails that  
19 we're getting, OCAS currently gets 34,786 -- as  
20 of December 7th that's how many we've received.  
21 ORAU has received 128,454. And the number of  
22 e-mails that OCAS has received is 5,363. If a  
23 claimant has a question about the program or if  
24 they want to know their claim status, they can  
25 call either OCAS and talk to one of our public

1 health advisors who will help them and assist  
2 them on their claim. They can also call ORAU,  
3 and ORAU's number is also higher because that  
4 includes the telephone interviews and the  
5 scheduling of the telephone interviews. They  
6 can call ORAU or they can also choose to e-mail  
7 us. They can e-mail us with general questions  
8 or they can go on-line and do an automatic  
9 status request on-line if they choose to get  
10 their status information and the Privacy Act  
11 information is verified that we can give it to  
12 them.

13 SEC petitions, as of December 6th, 2004 we  
14 received 13 total SEC petitions. Nine of them  
15 are active. Two of them have qualified, and  
16 four of them have been closed. Of the active  
17 petitions we have one from Hanford, four from  
18 Iowa, one from Mallinckrodt, one from Paducah  
19 and two from Y-12.

20 Now an Iowa petition has been qualified. We  
21 published a notice in the *Federal Register*. On  
22 Monday, October 25th, 2004 that was published.  
23 And a petition and evaluation plan has been  
24 presented to the subcommittee. It includes  
25 Line 1, which includes Yard C, Yard G, Yard L,

1 the Firing Site, the Burning Field B, and  
2 storage sites for pits and weapons including  
3 Building 73 and 77. It includes the job titles  
4 of all technicians, laboratory, HP, chemical,  
5 X-ray, et cetera; engineers, inspectors, safety  
6 personnel and maintenance persons and  
7 production personnel, hourly and salaried. And  
8 it covers a period of employment from 1947 to  
9 1974.

10 Also the Mallinckrodt Chemical Company SEC  
11 petition has qualified for evaluation, and that  
12 includes the Mallinckrodt Chemical Company  
13 Destrehan Street plant, St. Louis, Missouri;  
14 and job titles, all employees that conducted  
15 AEC work at the plant -- at the Street (sic)  
16 plant, and from 1947 to 19-- I mean -- I'm  
17 sorry, 1942 to 1957, and that notice will be  
18 published in the *Federal Register*. It hasn't  
19 been published yet, but that notice is being  
20 worked and sent out, and the petition and  
21 evaluation plan has also been submitted to the  
22 subcommittee for review on Mallinckrodt.  
23 We've also had some changes in EEOICPA. On  
24 October 27th, 2004 the President signed subti--  
25 the Ronald Reagan Defense Authorization Act,

1 and that contains provisions that amend EEOICPA  
2 42 USC Section 7384 and subsequent provisions.  
3 The two major changes is their coverage  
4 expansion to employees at certain sites with  
5 residual contamination, and it also changes  
6 some of the time lines that were originally  
7 outlined in EEOICPA.

8 The coverage expansion to employees at certain  
9 residual contamination sites, the definition  
10 was changed -- or I guess I should say expanded  
11 to include workers who were employed at AWEs  
12 during period time -- during time periods when  
13 NIOSH determined that significant residual  
14 contamination existed outside of the period  
15 when weapons-related production occurred. So  
16 that's been included to include the original  
17 residual contamination report that NIOSH  
18 conducted.

19 The time lines have also changed. NIOSH now --  
20 or OCAS now has a 180-day time limit to provide  
21 a recommendation to the Board regarding  
22 qualified SEC petitions. The Secretary of HHS  
23 has 30 days to -- from the receipt of the  
24 Board's recommendation to submit a  
25 determination to Congress to either add or deny

1 the addition of an SEC, and then Congress has  
2 30 days to decide whether to add or deny a  
3 class be added to the SEC.

4 And the final slide is OCAS accomplishments.  
5 As I showed earlier, we've reached over 5,000  
6 completed final DR reports sent to DOL, and  
7 we're expecting by the end of December to be at  
8 6,000.

9 The SEC petition representing a class of  
10 workers from both Iowa and Mallinckrodt has  
11 qualified and has been published in the *Federal*  
12 *Register* or will be published in the *Federal*  
13 *Register* and submitted to the Board for  
14 evaluation.

15 And we've had some staffing updates. We've  
16 included another health communications  
17 specialist. We have three new health  
18 physicists, a new technical program manager has  
19 been named, and we've added a research  
20 epidemiologist.

21 We've also completed 21 technical basis  
22 documents since our last meeting in August, and  
23 we have put together an estimated completion  
24 date for site profile documents in response to  
25 the GAO report that came out, and that should

1 be in your packet with all the dates and sites  
2 and the estimated completion dates for those  
3 site profile documents.

4 And that is the end of my presentation if  
5 anybody would like to follow up with questions.

6 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you very much. Larry has  
7 one clarification to make. Thank you, Laurie.

8 **MR. ELLIOTT:** Just to clarify that the SEC  
9 evaluation plans for the petitions that have  
10 qualified went to the working group, not the  
11 subcommittee. You have a working group to --  
12 that's been designated to look at those and  
13 make comment on those. It went to the working  
14 group which Bob Presley chairs, not the  
15 subcommittee.

16 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you. Leon, you have a  
17 comment? And if this is not your comment, you  
18 might add it, but we know that you were -- had  
19 some information on the time line issue on the  
20 SEC petitions, so this would be a good time to  
21 raise that, if that wasn't what you were  
22 planning to raise.

23 **MR. OWENS:** No, sir, it wasn't. I had a  
24 question -- a couple of questions in regard to  
25 --

1           **DR. ZIEMER:** Oh, do both then.

2           **MR. OWENS:** -- the presentation, but...

3           **MS. ISHAK:** Well, I think -- I think somebody's  
4 going to be presenting on the SEC plan, as well  
5 -- program -- process.

6           **MR. OWENS:** The first question I had was in  
7 regard to the four SEC petitions that were  
8 closed.

9           **MS. ISHAK:** Uh-huh.

10          **MR. OWENS:** Could you give us specific  
11 information as far as those petitions  
12 themselves or...

13          **MS. ISHAK:** As in the sites that they  
14 represented?

15          **MR. OWENS:** Yes, ma'am.

16          **MS. ISHAK:** There were four sites. One was Los  
17 Alamos National Laboratory. There was also a  
18 petition that we received for multiple  
19 facilities, as opposed to one site, and two K-  
20 25 petitions which were already covered under  
21 the original SEC class definition, so didn't  
22 qualify under the new -- new rules.

23          **DR. ZIEMER:** And Larry, do you want to add --

24          **MR. ELLIOTT:** They're on our web site. You can  
25 -- you can -- we'll notice on our web site when

1 we qualify. When we find a petition  
2 ineligible, we'll put that on our web site,  
3 too, and these four are on there now.

4 **MR. OWENS:** And the other question, in regard  
5 to the 32 outstanding requests of 150 days or  
6 more, do you have information as far as are  
7 those specific sites?

8 **MS. ISHAK:** They are. The ones that are more  
9 than 150 days?

10 **MR. OWENS:** Yes, ma'am.

11 **MS. ISHAK:** We have six from Lawrence  
12 Livermore, ten from General Electric Vallecitos  
13 -- I'm not sure I pronounced that correctly --  
14 four from Allied Chemical Corp., one from  
15 Hallam Sodium Graphite Reactor; two from Y-12  
16 and ten from Hanford.

17 **MR. OWENS:** Thank you.

18 **MS. ISHAK:** Well, and two from Sandia National  
19 Laboratories.

20 **MR. ELLIOTT:** And if I could add that we follow  
21 up on these with DOL on a monthly basis, and  
22 certainly the ones that are out over 120 days  
23 we target as a specific action item to follow  
24 up on and find out what's -- you know, what's  
25 the status, where are they going, how close are

1           they or how far away are they to finding  
2           information.

3           **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay. I didn't see who was next;  
4           we'll just go down the line. Dr. Roessler?

5           **DR. ROESSLER:** First of all, I'd like to thank  
6           Nichole and the OCAS office for the  
7           organizational chart that I had asked for last  
8           time that -- we received it by e-mail on --  
9           last Thursday, I think it was, so you should  
10          have it in your packet. That was very nicely  
11          done.

12          Then I have a question. On the phone calls  
13          that claimants -- the phone calls or e-mails  
14          claimants make to either ORAU or OCAS, how long  
15          does it take for them to get a response? Do  
16          they talk to somebody immediately or do -- is  
17          there a time lag between --

18          **MS. ISHAK:** They talk to somebody immediately  
19          in most cases. I think that if -- if they do  
20          get a voice mail, I think the policy is to  
21          return a call within 24 hours, but in most  
22          cases they'll get somebody because the system  
23          is set to roll over to a line that's not busy  
24          if they just call into the main 1-800 number as  
25          opposed to a direct PHA. Usually they call the

1 1-800 number and it gets directed to an open  
2 line, so they should talk to somebody  
3 immediately.

4 And with the e-mails, it's the policy to return  
5 e-mails within 24 hours of receiving the e-  
6 mail, unless there's a problem where there  
7 seems to be inadequate Privacy Act information  
8 and we think that it might be somebody who  
9 doesn't have the -- the right status to receive  
10 information, but they still receive an e-mail  
11 within 24 hours saying that we're sorry, due to  
12 Privacy Act releases we cannot release this  
13 information over the internet.

14 **DR. ROESSLER:** I think that fast response is  
15 very important.

16 **MS. ISHAK:** I think so, as well. I think  
17 that's something that we try to do to make sure  
18 and stay on top of...

19 **DR. ZIEMER:** Roy?

20 **DR. DEHART:** A question. If I remember  
21 correctly, there was a goal set for the number  
22 of DRs to attain, and that was I think 800 per  
23 month.

24 **MS. ISHAK:** Two hundred a week was the original  
25 goal that we had set.

1           **DR. DEHART:** Okay, yes, about 800 a month.

2           **MS. ISHAK:** Uh-huh.

3           **DR. DEHART:** We've -- we're currently at about  
4           500, over the last three to four months. When  
5           do we hope to attain that -- that goal of 800?

6           **MS. ISHAK:** Well, originally -- originally we  
7           had said that our goal was 200 a month (sic),  
8           and --

9           **MR. ELLIOTT:** Two hundred a week.

10          **MS. ISHAK:** Or 200 a week, I'm sorry.

11          Definitely we passed when our goal was 200 a  
12          month, 200 a week. And that was what we were  
13          estimating that ORAU should be completing.  
14          Since the August Board meeting, ORAU's done a  
15          thorough review of their capabilities. And  
16          after they presented that to us, we've looked  
17          at it and the number that we're trying to reach  
18          now is 160 we think is more reasonable to get  
19          done each week, and I think we're gradually  
20          progressing to that. You know, 530 a month is  
21          -- my math's not too good here -- 125 -- about  
22          475, so we're getting to -- getting to 160 a  
23          week pretty quickly.

24          **DR. DEHART:** Wasn't that -- have as a basis for  
25          compensation a -- an award point if they were

1           to attain 800? Was that readjusted then when  
2           you --

3           **MR. ELLIOTT:** Yes, we --

4           **DR. DEHART:** -- downloaded the number?

5           **MR. ELLIOTT:** -- we did readjust. Based upon  
6           the analysis that was presented to us by ORAU,  
7           we entered into a negotiation for their current  
8           cost performance award fee that they're  
9           operating under for the next six -- for this  
10          current six-month time frame, and the goal now  
11          is 160 a week during this performance award fee  
12          cycle. We'll renegotiate that for the next  
13          cycle.

14          **DR. DEHART:** Okay. Just a comment. Could we  
15          please put two photographs or two graphs on a  
16          page rather than three?

17          **MR. ELLIOTT:** Yes. Okay, we hear you. We will  
18          do that.

19          **DR. ZIEMER:** And possibly -- I think on some of  
20          these if you actually print them out in black  
21          and white rather than color -- it's very hard  
22          to read on -- they show up great on the screen,  
23          but if you go to the black and white print  
24          which gives you basically a mirror image, it  
25          probably will show up better. Jim?

1           **DR. MELIUS:** Yes. However, make sure that the  
2 colors you're using do show up when you do them  
3 in black and white 'cause that can be a  
4 problem, also.

5           **DR. ZIEMER:** Maybe if they're larger that'll  
6 solve it. They're very hard to read.

7           **MS. ISHAK:** I'll give you some color-coded  
8 (unintelligible) your packet.

9           **DR. MELIUS:** We'll do that. To follow up on  
10 Roy's question, I'm looking -- I guess it's on  
11 page four of your handout. I don't know what -  
12 - it's the slide -- cases completed by NIOSH  
13 tracking number.

14          **MS. ISHAK:** Uh-huh.

15          **DR. MELIUS:** And I've asked this before, but  
16 the -- there still seems to be a significant  
17 backlog among the early cases that -- so those  
18 are people, like say in the first 1,000, have  
19 been waiting a long time and their cases are  
20 not -- not completed yet. So I guess I would  
21 ask, one, is what progress are you making that  
22 area? My recollection is there was a -- ORAU  
23 and you had a team that had been put together  
24 to focus on those and try to figure out ways of  
25 resolving those particular cases, and I guess

1 I'd like an update on that.

2 **MS. ISHAK:** Well, I don't have the numbers  
3 since our last August Board meeting, but I know  
4 we have almost half of the 1,000 done, as you  
5 can see from the numbers that I have on there.  
6 I won't repeat them back to you, but I do know  
7 that we're focusing on claims below 5,000. I  
8 don't have any specific progress as made by the  
9 team that was put together with ORAU and OCAS  
10 up here with me on the progress that was made,  
11 but I know that they are focusing on completing  
12 the claims below 5,000 as they -- they exist.  
13 I don't know if...

14 **MR. ELLIOTT:** Let me add to that. As we talked  
15 about in Idaho Falls in August, we have  
16 incentivized this particular aspect of  
17 production to look at the first 5,000 cases by  
18 tracking number. ORAU is under in this cost  
19 performance award fee cycle and incentivized to  
20 complete those first 5,000 by the end of this  
21 month. As you can see, they're probably not  
22 going to make that.

23 These are -- there's some difficult cases in  
24 there, in that first 5,000, that rely on  
25 coworker data. We've been trying to -- ORAU

1 has been working to develop a model on use of  
2 coworker data. We have some other situations  
3 where we're looking very -- at very difficult  
4 situations where there's only one or two cases  
5 for an AWE site and we're looking at whether or  
6 not, you know, we can actually do dose  
7 reconstruction or should those be put into the  
8 SEC. So we are focusing our attention and  
9 ORAU's attention on those first 5,000 cases,  
10 with the hope and goal that we can move through  
11 those to closure.

12 **DR. MELIUS:** One of the other areas that I  
13 think were delaying some of these cases were  
14 dealing with construction workers, and if I  
15 remember, Jim Neton had presented to us that  
16 they're working on -- in terms of modifying the  
17 site profile process and -- in order to better  
18 deal with construction. Could you update us on  
19 progress on that?

20 **MR. ELLIOTT:** Yes, yes. We are -- we have been  
21 working with CPWR to put together a contract to  
22 support site profile development chapters on  
23 construction trades, and I believe this week  
24 that'll be put into effect. It will -- will be  
25 -- we'll see CPWR assign one or more particular

1 people to support the ORAU site profile teams  
2 in that regard and pull that information  
3 together. And they're targeting Hanford and  
4 Savannah River first.

5 **DR. MELIUS:** Okay. Another question. You've  
6 mentioned the ORAU contract a few times here  
7 and this cycle. Could -- just -- maybe I  
8 missed it and I apologize. I was -- I was a  
9 little bit late this morning, but could you  
10 tell us sort of what is the cycle that you're --  
11 -- terms of awarding and where that stands and  
12 so forth? I think when we asked last time you  
13 were in the midst of negotiating that and so  
14 the amount of monies involved and so forth were  
15 -- you couldn't tell us, but --

16 **MR. ELLIOTT:** Yes.

17 **DR. MELIUS:** -- can you update us on that?

18 **MR. ELLIOTT:** Yes, we -- we asked ORAU to  
19 provide a cost proposal for the next 18 months,  
20 starting in January. This will still leave 18  
21 months of the contract award period that they  
22 will have to propose for at the end -- we'll  
23 have to cycle this so that we can get the last  
24 18 months awarded properly, but this next cycle  
25 where we asked them for a cost proposal and a

1 project management plan on how they would work  
2 over the next 18 months in order so that we can  
3 use that to modify the contract and, for the  
4 next 18 months, put additional funds into the  
5 contract for their work.

6 That should -- that award should happen in  
7 January. They will have expended their  
8 original award at that time, which was \$70  
9 million for five years, so we'll be into about  
10 -- going into the third year here, we'll add --  
11 be adding money to this contract based upon a  
12 cost proposal, a project management plan, a  
13 staffing plan that will reflect what work will  
14 be done over the course of the next 18 months.  
15 And then again we'll have to enter into another  
16 cost proposal, another management plan, another  
17 staffing approach. We anticipate that at the  
18 last 18 months we're going to see the bulk of  
19 this workload completed and we'll be scaling  
20 back in that contract effort.

21 **DR. MELIUS:** Can you share with us at this  
22 point what -- how much --

23 **MR. ELLIOTT:** I can't share what the costs  
24 right now.

25 **DR. MELIUS:** Okay.

1           **MR. ELLIOTT:** It's not been awarded, so --

2           **DR. MELIUS:** Okay, I'm not going to -- okay. I  
3 have another question on the SEC issue. I  
4 recollect, and maybe my recollection is wrong,  
5 that there was also a Congressionally-imposed  
6 deadline about timing in terms of between the  
7 time NIOSH completes its evaluation and a  
8 meeting of the Advisory Board with that, or is  
9 that just a --

10          **MR. ELLIOTT:** That was for the first -- that  
11 was for the petitions that were submitted  
12 before October 31st.

13          **DR. MELIUS:** Right.

14          **MR. ELLIOTT:** And you will have -- you will  
15 have addressed those in the time line that is  
16 specified in that Act.

17          **MS. ISHAK:** We also have to noti-- publish a  
18 notice in the *Federal Register* 30 days prior to  
19 a Board meeting where we present a petition --

20          **DR. MELIUS:** Okay.

21          **MS. ISHAK:** -- to the Board.

22          **DR. ZIEMER:** This may be discussed also in  
23 further detail --

24          **MS. ISHAK:** Right, Ted Katz I believe is doing  
25 --

1 DR. ZIEMER: -- tomorrow when we --

2 MS. ISHAK: -- an SEC --

3 DR. ZIEMER: -- talk about that, so --

4 DR. MELIUS: Okay.

5 MS. ISHAK: -- process --

6 DR. ZIEMER: -- we'll get into those --

7 MS. ISHAK: -- presentation.

8 DR. ZIEMER: -- issues. Jim, did you have  
9 additional questions? I've got one from  
10 Richard here.

11 DR. MELIUS: You can go to Richard and I'll --  
12 come back to me 'cause I do have another  
13 question.

14 MR. ESPINOSA: On the DOE responses --

15 DR. ZIEMER: What slide are --

16 MR. ESPINOSA: -- page three, exactly what are  
17 -- what are you receiving from DOE in terms of  
18 well, we're looking into it or we have no data  
19 on this employee?

20 MS. ISHAK: Well, there's ongoing dialogue  
21 between OCAS and DOE when situations arise.  
22 For the most part, we're receiving whatever  
23 data they have if there are any exposure  
24 records. If we get information back from them  
25 that there are no exposure records, we log that

1           into our system and we might -- later on if --  
2           during the telephone interviews, for instance,  
3           they say no, I know there's exposure records on  
4           me, then there might be a follow-up with DOE,  
5           so it's an ongoing communication dialogue  
6           between DOE and OCAS when situations arise.  
7           The general practice is when we get a case from  
8           DOL, we send a request to the site that the  
9           claimant worked at, and we get a response  
10          usually back within 30 days is our goal, and  
11          then we put that in our system. And then  
12          sometimes we get exposure records, sometimes we  
13          get nothing. If we get nothing and the  
14          employee continues to say or survivor say well,  
15          we know that there are records, then -- you  
16          know, that's handled on a case-by-case basis.

17          **MR. ELLIOTT:** I would add to that that I think  
18          we've shown great progress here in working  
19          strongly with DOE that right now we don't -- we  
20          don't see an issue with a particular site. All  
21          of these are individual case issues, something  
22          going on individually with the case that --  
23          that has caused, you know, a problem in finding  
24          records or understanding what DOE has to offer.  
25          And so that's what we're following up on now.

1 Right -- we don't have, as we've reported in  
2 the past where we've had certain sites that  
3 we're dealing with problems, we don't have that  
4 going on right now. We are watching it close  
5 because of appropriations and where DOE stands  
6 with money to support this effort to comply  
7 with our records requests, and I think we're on  
8 top of that, too. And the only one we've hurt  
9 in that regard is having no money available at  
10 the end of the year was Hanford, and we worked  
11 that out with DOE and got them moving again,  
12 so...

13 **MS. ISHAK:** Did that answer your question?

14 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you. Jim?

15 **DR. MELIUS:** I have a question, partly of  
16 clarification on sharing of information that  
17 the Board has. I noticed with this -- our  
18 binder this time we suddenly have blue stamps  
19 on it saying that -- maybe they were there  
20 before, maybe I hadn't noticed it -- document  
21 is part of the official meeting file. We've  
22 also had some issues with Privacy Act related  
23 to individual dose reconstructions and we've  
24 had pre-decisional documents, and not  
25 everything comes labeled and it's confusing.

1 For example, for Bethlehem Steel we've got a  
2 report from our contractor which was done with  
3 a note from you, Larry -- actually I got the  
4 note from you first, but -- the vagaries of the  
5 internet system -- but saying that that was I  
6 think basically pre-decisional, shouldn't be  
7 shared. We then get comments from NIOSH about  
8 the same document that had no -- nothing on it,  
9 just -- I assumed it was a public document. I  
10 don't know, maybe it wasn't, shortly before  
11 here and it's very confusing. It's obviously -  
12 - particularly the Bethlehem document has been  
13 at issue in terms of public perception of this  
14 process of all the way to getting an editorial  
15 in the Buffalo newspaper. Could someone  
16 clarify for this sort of where we're going with  
17 this? We've talked a little bit about it with  
18 your counsel yesterday. I can't remember if  
19 you were still there -- that was in the open  
20 session, but we would sort of -- at least I  
21 would like some clarification on -- on this  
22 issue and sort of what is policy, what is  
23 legally required, what is -- how are we going  
24 to handle this in terms of sharing documents  
25 and so forth?

1           **MS. HOMOKI-TITUS:** Well, I can start off with  
2           the blue stamp that's on this -- the papers  
3           that are in your notebook. We've started  
4           adding those because a number of members of  
5           public have been bringing documents and placing  
6           them on the back table for other people to pick  
7           up while they're at the Board meeting, so we  
8           wanted to be clear about what was actually part  
9           of the official record of the Board and what  
10          other people were bringing. That's why this  
11          stamp was developed.

12          The Privacy Act information obviously cannot be  
13          shared publicly. There's not really a lot that  
14          we can do about that. We're following the  
15          Privacy Act requirements, and we will continue  
16          to redact Privacy Act information that's  
17          provided to the public. You all, as you know,  
18          are special government employees, so therefore  
19          you have access to Privacy Act information that  
20          the public does not, but you are also bound as  
21          special government employees to maintain the  
22          privacy of that information, the  
23          confidentiality of it.

24          As far as the pre-decisional goes, there are  
25          legal precedents for the Department holding

1 information as pre-decisional, and that's a  
2 Departmental decision as to when they're going  
3 to hold a document as pre-decisional and when  
4 they're not.

5 **DR. MELIUS:** So if I understand, and you said  
6 this yesterday, also, that's a policy issue,  
7 not a legal requirement, if I --

8 **MS. HOMOKI-TITUS:** It's a policy issue based on  
9 the legal determination. There's a legal  
10 determination that -- that the U.S. government  
11 can hold documents as pre-decisional.

12 **DR. MELIUS:** Yeah, but there's not --

13 **MS. HOMOKI-TITUS:** And it's a policy decision  
14 made based on that legal determination.

15 **DR. MELIUS:** Yeah, but it's not a legal requir-  
16 - like whereas with the Privacy Act there would  
17 be a legal requirement not to share --

18 **MS. HOMOKI-TITUS:** No, you're right, it's not a  
19 legal requirement that it be held -- withheld.

20 **DR. MELIUS:** Uh-huh.

21 **MS. HOMOKI-TITUS:** And like I mentioned to you  
22 all before, it's being released today when you  
23 all review it, so -- except for the dose  
24 reconstructions, which I believe you all voted  
25 to withhold until it's settled by the Board, if

1 I --

2 **DR. ZIEMER:** We'll discuss that later this  
3 morning, right.

4 **MR. ELLIOTT:** There's one other designation  
5 that Liz should talk about and that's business  
6 confidential that you may see stamped on some  
7 documents from Sanford Cohen & Associates that  
8 has proprietary information and that --

9 **MS. HOMOKI-TITUS:** Right, we would obviously --  
10 the same way that we protect privacy  
11 information, we would protect business  
12 confidential information for either contractor.  
13 We wouldn't want to give out the information  
14 that's going to allow their competitors to  
15 underbid them in contracts, so unless SC&A or  
16 ORAU wants to release that information, they  
17 can give us permission to do so, but otherwise  
18 we would hold it as confidential.

19 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay. Any further questions for  
20 Laurie? One more. Henry?

21 **DR. ANDERSON:** The numbers are pretty small on  
22 the administratively closed cases. Do you --  
23 do you attempt to contact those people other  
24 than by mail? I mean I -- with some of these  
25 that are -- I mean many of the -- if the

1 claimant is deceased and you have an elderly  
2 person, you could also have, in the process of  
3 this, that that person could become ill or  
4 could be deceased and you wouldn't know and  
5 you're mailing, and it goes to somebody who's  
6 an executor who isn't doing anything and your  
7 time frame is such that -- I mean do you --

8 **MS. ISHAK:** Well, there's a 60-day letter --

9 **DR. ANDERSON:** -- attempt to determine is the  
10 person still alive? I mean do you call or --

11 **MR. ELLIOTT:** Well, if I can answer this,  
12 Laurie --

13 **MS. ISHAK:** All right.

14 **MR. ELLIOTT:** Every person gets a close-out  
15 interview, so we make a phone call saying you  
16 have a copy of your dose reconstruction report;  
17 can we explain it to you? Are there any  
18 questions that you have about it? Is there any  
19 additional information that you wish to  
20 provide? And we run those close-out interviews  
21 probably a week or so after the report has been  
22 sent out. If we don't -- at the time frame  
23 that we expect to see that the OCAS-1 form  
24 signed and sent back to us, if we don't see  
25 that, another phone call goes out and another

1 letter goes out, and we give them 14 days at  
2 that point, at the -- another 14 days to either  
3 submit their OCAS-1 or say that they're not  
4 interested. At the end of 74 days expired, if  
5 they haven't contacted us, they haven't said  
6 they've got additional information to provide  
7 or they haven't signed the OCAS-1 form, then  
8 they're closed out. They are re-opened at any  
9 point in time thereafter when the claimant or  
10 an authorized representative comes forward and  
11 says here's the OCAS-1, please process my  
12 claim.

13 **DR. ANDERSON:** So it's more than just the  
14 mailing.

15 **MS. ISHAK:** Oh, yes.

16 **DR. ANDERSON:** Okay. And would any of those  
17 have been compensated?

18 **MS. ISHAK:** Compensated?

19 **DR. ANDERSON:** Yes.

20 **MS. ISHAK:** Yes, some of them have been.

21 **DR. ANDERSON:** No --

22 **MR. ELLIOTT:** We have --

23 **DR. ANDERSON:** No, those that are  
24 administratively closed, is somebody not  
25 signing it --

1           **MR. ELLIOTT:** We've had one that was  
2           administratively closed that was compensable,  
3           and we went to a little extra lengths to make  
4           sure that the authorized representative  
5           understood what was going on. It was a  
6           situation where the Energy employee had -- was  
7           deceased.

8           **DR. ANDERSON:** Yeah. Okay.

9           **DR. ZIEMER:** Mark has a question.

10          **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, just a question. I think  
11          it might come up with our subcommittee  
12          discussions a little more, but the completed  
13          dose reconstructions, I was wondering, it might  
14          be helpful for our case selection process to  
15          have again -- and this might be an ongoing  
16          tracking question -- to have a breakdown of  
17          those completed DRs by site, by POC, by cancer  
18          type. I'm not sure that that -- if you have  
19          that now, but --

20          **MR. ELLIOTT:** We don't have that now, but I  
21          thought yesterday we committed that --

22          **MR. GRIFFON:** Right.

23          **MR. ELLIOTT:** -- we would fill out your matrix  
24          for you --

25          **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah.

1           **MR. ELLIOTT:** -- for each Board meeting. And I  
2 think that's the information you're asking for  
3 now. I mean it would be resident in that  
4 matrix. Right?

5           **MR. GRIFFON:** I think so. That would be part  
6 of the tracking, right.

7           **MR. ELLIOTT:** Yeah.

8           **MR. GRIFFON:** Okay.

9           **DR. ZIEMER:** That would be the base value  
10 against which we would be comparing our  
11 selections.

12          **MR. GRIFFON:** Right, that's our sampling  
13 selection, right, right, okay.

14          **MS. ISHAK:** Also as an FYI, you had -- your  
15 comment reminded me. You also have in your  
16 binders -- based on a comment from one of the  
17 Board members in the Idaho Falls meeting about  
18 questions about what was going on in Idaho  
19 Falls region, we put together a description of  
20 covered facilities in California for your  
21 review, and it has a summary of the document,  
22 as well as a breakdown of the cases in  
23 California and where those -- the number of  
24 cases we received from DOL on those cases in  
25 California under Subtitle B and where they are

1 in the process. So that's in your booklet, as  
2 well. That's only specifically to California,  
3 but just as -- your comment made me remember  
4 that that was in there, and that was put  
5 together for your review. And from now on,  
6 whenever -- whatever site you choose, we'll put  
7 together a breakdown of facilities -- covered  
8 facilities in that area and our progress  
9 related to that area 'cause I know some Board  
10 members wanted that at Idaho Falls, so that's  
11 also in your packet to look at and review.

12 **DR. ZIEMER:** And perhaps if there are questions  
13 on that, this would be an appropriate time to  
14 raise those, as well.

15 Jim, do you have a question?

16 **DR. MELIUS:** I hope this brings -- this is a  
17 Liz question, to alert you. I said I assumed  
18 that the response we got from NIOSH and I guess  
19 an attached response from the Department of  
20 Labor on the Bethlehem Steel site review by  
21 SCA, was that considered pre-decisional? I  
22 mean I -- I don't recall it being labeled as  
23 such and I'm just trying to understand.

24 **MS. HOMOKI-TITUS:** That may be more of a Larry  
25 question.

1           **DR. MELIUS:** Okay, let it be a Larry --

2           **MR. ELLIOTT:** It was not pre-decisional. Those  
3           are our reaction-- our comments on the  
4           technical accuracy that we tried to provide,  
5           and it's -- they're available for public  
6           consumption. They'll be on our web site today.

7           **DR. MELIUS:** Yeah, but would they have been  
8           available before -- I guess I'm trying to  
9           understand how a document that reviews a pre-  
10          decisional -- you're labeling one document as  
11          not being available to the public, and yet your  
12          comments on it are available to the public, and  
13          somehow that doesn't make sense or I'm  
14          misunderstanding.

15          **MS. HOMOKI-TITUS:** They're both available to  
16          the public today.

17          **DR. ZIEMER:** I think he's asking were they  
18          available --

19          **DR. MELIUS:** Were they available a week ago --

20          **DR. ZIEMER:** They weren't --

21          **DR. MELIUS:** -- when we got them?

22          **DR. ZIEMER:** -- weren't marked pre-decisional  
23          at that time, was the question.

24          **DR. MELIUS:** Yeah, I'm just...

25          **MR. ELLIOTT:** Well, they weren't stamped pre-

1           decisional. You weren't cautioned to -- to  
2           control their -- their distribution. They were  
3           --

4           **DR. ZIEMER:** Were they intended to be --

5           **DR. MELIUS:** It came by e-mail, if I recall.

6           **MR. ELLIOTT:** They came on an e-mail.

7           **DR. MELIUS:** Came in e-mail. I'm just trying  
8           to understand the policy. I'm not -- you know  
9           --

10          **MR. ELLIOTT:** Yeah, I --

11          **DR. MELIUS:** And so the policy would be that  
12          your comment --

13          **MR. ELLIOTT:** This was NIOSH's position on what  
14          we reviewed.

15          **DR. MELIUS:** Yeah, but -- but -- it seems to me  
16          there's a disconnect here.

17          **MR. ELLIOTT:** I think the -- the conundrum is  
18          is that your technical support contractor's  
19          document is a pre-decisional work product for  
20          the Board. We didn't consider NIOSH's -- we  
21          provided comment and clarification on technical  
22          and factual accuracy to your contractor. They  
23          either chose or chose not to incorporate that,  
24          and we felt it necessary to provide our -- our  
25          comments for clarification to the Board in your

1 discussion and your deliberation. The  
2 conundrum is is theirs come out as pre-  
3 decisional; ours did not. I understand that.

4 **DR. MELIUS:** Okay.

5 **MR. ELLIOTT:** It is confusing. I do know that.

6 **DR. MELIUS:** Well, we can talk more -- more  
7 about it in specific -- I'm just trying to --

8 **DR. ZIEMER:** Right, the issue probably would be  
9 that the NIOSH document reveals the content  
10 basically of the other one by identifying the  
11 issues.

12 **MR. ELLIOTT:** Like the Board, we're working  
13 through this process trying to figure out how  
14 it should work or how it won't work, and so we  
15 welcome your comments and your input on that.

16 **DR. MELIUS:** Well, then let's talk about it. I  
17 mean my comments are input and it's been  
18 expressed before is that the comments from our  
19 Board -- from our contractor to the Board,  
20 their review, should be a public document at  
21 the time that it is made available to the  
22 Board. Given that, you know, NIOSH accepts  
23 comments from the general public or from  
24 technical people on site profiles, you have an  
25 ongoing process for -- for doing that, given,

1           you know, the -- what we witnessed in this  
2           case, a public perception that somehow because  
3           we were -- or you were -- NIOSH, the government  
4           was withholding this document that, you know,  
5           it was secret or there's something that  
6           shouldn't be shared with the public and so  
7           forth. You're now making it available at this  
8           meeting. It seems to me that it's no reason --  
9           there's no Privacy Act -- there's other reason  
10          -- there's no reason that it shouldn't be made  
11          available to the public, posted on your web  
12          site at the time it is provided to us.

13          **MS. HOMOKI-TITUS:** I have to disagree with  
14          that. There was Privacy Act information that  
15          had to be pulled, so that document would have  
16          been held at least until it could go through  
17          review by our privacy officer.

18          **MR. ELLIOTT:** I think we should -- you should  
19          have this discussion during your work session  
20          and after the site profile review. I think  
21          that's when it's best held.

22          **DR. ZIEMER:** Tony, comment?

23          **DR. ANDRADE:** A very quick comment on that  
24          particular situation. It's standard business  
25          practice out in the real world that documents

1 are generally held, not as private doc-- not as  
2 secret or classified in any such sense, but  
3 documents having -- that are still being  
4 massaged for technical accuracy are held until  
5 both agencies usually come to some consensus  
6 position on what the final set of findings,  
7 what the final set of comments are. This --  
8 this just goes across the board and it -- I  
9 mean this is both -- this happens both in  
10 business and -- and in the government, so I  
11 don't -- I disagree from that point of view, as  
12 well, insofar as just general availability of -  
13 - of raw information and comments being made  
14 available that can be misused in a political  
15 manner; it could be misused in a business  
16 manner, and I think that would be detrimental  
17 to the work of the Board, and so I think we  
18 should keep that in mind.

19 **DR. ZIEMER:** Let's save the debate on this  
20 issue till our work session and focus on this  
21 report for the moment. We will definitely have  
22 this as a topic for our work session.

23 Let me ask for other general questions here for  
24 Laurie.

25 (No responses)

1 If not, thank you very much, Laurie.

2 **MS. ISHAK:** Thank you.

3 **STATUS AND OUTREACH - DEPARTMENT OF LABOR**

4 **DR. ZIEMER:** I want to ask -- is Shelby here?  
5 Shelby Hall-- yeah, Shelby, you show up on the  
6 agenda as having an hour presentation. We're  
7 probably a little early for our break. Is your  
8 presentation going to take a full hour?

9 **MR. HALLMARK:** Only if there are extensive  
10 questions.

11 **DR. ZIEMER:** Well, we're not going to guarantee  
12 the extensive questions part. Why don't you  
13 proceed with your -- with your presentation and  
14 if we need to take a break mid-term, we will.  
15 But I think we might as well go ahead here.  
16 Status and outreach, Department of Labor.

17 **MR. HALLMARK:** Good morning -- is this live?  
18 Okay, I'm going to try to get organized here.  
19 My first call from Washington was at 6:30 this  
20 morning, so I'm not entirely organized. I have  
21 a Blackberry for the first time, and it's not a  
22 good thing.

23 Just to give you a very quick overview of where  
24 we are with the Department of Labor, and then  
25 hopefully we will have time for questions, as

1           you know, unlike HHS's situation, we do still  
2           have a Secretary of Labor and so we're moving  
3           ahead. Ms. Chao in fact is on record as  
4           indicating that one of the reasons why she is  
5           staying on at Labor is to pursue the work  
6           involved with EEOICPA, and we take that as very  
7           important and helpful in this context.  
8           We see Part B of EEOICPA as being now fully  
9           established and reaching maturity, after a long  
10          -- relatively long period of time of  
11          development, as cases are now flowing through  
12          the system. We recently passed, a week or two  
13          ago, the \$1 billion mark in total benefits paid  
14          under Part B, which as we know in Washington  
15          means we're up to serious money now.  
16          We're continuing to pursue improvements in Part  
17          B. As I said, we're now into the full-fledged  
18          processing of cases under dose reconstruction.  
19          We're continuing our outreach with regard to  
20          individuals who still may not be clear about  
21          their eligibility under Part B, or not fully  
22          understood the program.  
23          And we're also working on trying to move  
24          medical bill payments for eligible claimants  
25          into our funding stream. Many people who have



1 presentations, especially at the outset, the  
2 program received a lot of claims under Part B  
3 which were truly Part D claims. They were  
4 claims for conditions other than radiation-  
5 induced cancer, beryllium or silicosis for  
6 miners. And that has now started to dwindle  
7 and we expect obviously as we get started under  
8 Part E, which I'll talk about in a moment, that  
9 that problem will be resolved because we will  
10 be receiving claims for EEOICPA and it will  
11 determine under which of the two parts the case  
12 should be applied -- or both.

13 I've shown this slide and Pete Turcic -- who is  
14 in the audience this morning and who I'll be  
15 calling on if anybody asks me really tough  
16 questions -- has shown to you before, this  
17 breakout of where we are in the various claims  
18 situations. I mentioned 60,000 claims. When  
19 you count that in terms of cases, cases being  
20 individual workers; claims being potentially  
21 multiple survivors of workers, that's why  
22 there's a difference in the numbers, 44,000  
23 total cases in the door since (sic) November  
24 25th, 27,000 of them completed to final  
25 decision. And then there's -- the other 17,000

1 are in these three statuses on the left here,  
2 about 4,000 or 5,000 that are pending within  
3 the Department of Labor process. So we feel  
4 this is a -- we're moving along very quickly.  
5 NIOSH is moving now and as discussed just in  
6 the previous presentation, moving to resolve  
7 the ones that are pending with them. But it's  
8 where the bulk of our 40 percent or so that are  
9 unresolved.

10 We received about 10,000 claims -- or cases  
11 this year, and so that accounts for the numbers  
12 that are in the unresolved status, except for  
13 the backlog in dose reconstruction.

14 Final decisions are broken out here by approval  
15 on the left and denied on the right, and then  
16 the denials are broken out by reasons for  
17 denials. Again, our -- I think it's  
18 interesting to note that our approval rate is  
19 still very high, about 40 percent. The reasons  
20 for the denials are -- we've talked about  
21 before and I think this also reflects the  
22 maturity of the program. As we started out in  
23 early days, the second bar there -- I guess  
24 that's purple; I don't know, I'm color blind.  
25 The second bar is denials based on the

1 individual having not one of the Part B covered  
2 conditions, and as I said, early on we got a  
3 lot of claims that were -- really came in the  
4 wrong door. They were Part D claims that came  
5 to us, and so we were simply denying them as  
6 not being one of the three covered conditions.  
7 That -- that now has dwindled -- as a  
8 percentage it's still 50 percent of our total  
9 denials, but the others, which are the sort of  
10 more substantive denials -- the person was not  
11 a covered employee under the program, the  
12 survivor is not one of those who's eligible  
13 under the program, or they weren't able to  
14 mount sufficient medical evidence to prove the  
15 case, and then the last one is the specific  
16 instance where the NIOSH POC number is less  
17 than 50 percent. Those are the more  
18 substantive kinds of denials, and they now  
19 represent 50 percent of the denials. Earlier  
20 they were less than a third when we've talked  
21 about this. That number -- that percentage  
22 obviously is going to grow as the program  
23 becomes more clear.

24 And let's see here, we have -- where are we  
25 with regard to the NIOSH referrals. We've

1           gotten back, as Heidi (sic) and Larry were  
2           explaining this morning, about 5,600 -- we  
3           never can quite reconcile this number because  
4           of the puts and takes and the backs and forths  
5           and the time periods, but it's a good -- in  
6           that general area, and a few of them that have  
7           come back to us have been situations where a  
8           dose reconstruction was not even required. We  
9           may have sent it to NIOSH in error, for  
10          example. And of those 5,600 or 5,700 cases, we  
11          have acted on approximately -- roughly 5,000  
12          with a recommended decision which is in our  
13          district office. And as you see here, the  
14          approval rate is roughly 20 percent, which is -  
15          - we have found that to be higher approval rate  
16          than we really expected, and I think when this  
17          program was getting started back in 2000 or  
18          even before 2000 when it was in gestation, what  
19          we were hearing from DOE in terms of  
20          expectations was that the percentage of  
21          approvals of dose reconstruction cases, as  
22          opposed to just all the other types of cases  
23          where we don't go to NIOSH, would be very low,  
24          that it would be under ten percent. In fact, I  
25          recall DOE estimated it as one or two percent

1 as being the likely outcome in terms of their  
2 expectation of what people's exposure might  
3 have been.

4 We don't know that this is a mature approval  
5 rate, and Larry may be able to answer more  
6 questions about the degree to which the 5,600,  
7 5,700 that have been completed now represent an  
8 adequate sample of the full environment. But  
9 still, 20 percent is probably an indicator from  
10 our perspective that the claimant-favorable  
11 aspect of the NIOSH process is in fact working.  
12 And you go down to the last bullet here, now  
13 the final decision -- our -- we have a two-  
14 stage adjudication process. Final decisions --  
15 actually the approval ratio there is a little  
16 higher, but that's probably because more of  
17 those cases are in the appeal process and have  
18 not yet come to closure.

19 And at the last bullet we're showing \$140-plus  
20 million have been paid to people who have gone  
21 through the dose reconstruction process, which  
22 again, as I indicated, indicates that while  
23 this process has taken a while to get going, it  
24 is now moving ahead and it is a functioning  
25 program.

1           This just gives you a little indication of how  
2           our adjudication process works and some of the  
3           rights that claimants have under our final  
4           decision process. The Final Adjudication  
5           Branch is within Pete Turcic's operation, but  
6           it operates as a separate new pair of eyes to  
7           look at the case. And the claimant has a right  
8           to ask for an oral hearing, which will be held  
9           near their place of residence; they can ask for  
10          a review of the written record; or they can  
11          waive their objections, typically what they  
12          would do if the case has been approved at the  
13          recommended decision level so that you can in  
14          effect move on quickly to the payment status.  
15          With respect to our FAB process of reviewing  
16          cases that have been through NIOSH dose  
17          reconstruction, which I think is of particular  
18          interest to the Board, we do review those cases  
19          very carefully with respect to the factual  
20          material that has been addressed in the dose  
21          reconstruction report, and with regard to the  
22          application of the methodology that NIOSH --  
23          that we've -- that we understand is NIOSH's  
24          process. We don't, or we try not to, evaluate  
25          the methodology itself, as laid out in NIOSH's

1 procedures and regulations.

2 The outcomes of the -- of our reviews are --  
3 they could be -- we can affirm -- the FAB  
4 hearing officer or claims examiner can affirm  
5 the recommended decision; they can reverse it  
6 and go the other way; or they can remand it to  
7 the district office, and in some cases to NIOSH  
8 for further consideration.

9 And taking a little look here about this cohort  
10 of cases -- first of all, these are all the  
11 claimant responses to our recommended decisions  
12 during last fiscal year. So this adds up to a  
13 total of roughly 11,000 or so. And of those,  
14 about 1,500 asked for a hearing or a review of  
15 the written record, which is the sort of  
16 written equivalent of a hearing. The rest  
17 either waived their objections or didn't  
18 respond, which is I think an indication that  
19 there's a fairly good acceptance -- that's  
20 about 12 percent asked for an appeal, in  
21 effect. So that, to us, suggests that there's  
22 a fairly good acceptance of the process of  
23 adjudication at the district office level as  
24 it's playing out.

25 The hearing requested -- this -- this gives you

1 a rather complex chart here by quarter of  
2 hearings requested and conducted. I guess that  
3 shows -- demonstrates that the requests have  
4 gone up a little bit during the past four  
5 quarters, and we're catching up on those. I  
6 don't think it represents a big backlog. We  
7 expected our hearing requests to go up as more  
8 dose reconstruction cases came through the  
9 system. They're more complicated, they're more  
10 susceptible to -- to dispute or for factual  
11 questions.

12 This is the same chart with respect to reviews  
13 of the record, so that's just a different  
14 avenue of appeal. And again you see a slight  
15 increase over the four quarters in the number  
16 of requests, and we're still catching up.  
17 Again, we are doing well in terms of our  
18 timeliness goals and meeting the -- moving  
19 those cases through.

20 Now I think this is a particularly interesting  
21 slide for the Board in terms of your evaluation  
22 of how dose reconstruction cases are faring  
23 when they come back to DOL and are being  
24 evaluated in our process. Now I think we're  
25 still kind of working on these data here, so I

1 think they are approximate, but I will talk a  
2 little bit about this if I can. First of all,  
3 the 631 at the top there of total remands with  
4 respect to cases that have been through the  
5 NIOSH process, that means the case went through  
6 NIOSH, got to our final adjudication board in  
7 the context of some sort of review by final --  
8 by the FAB, and ended up going back to the  
9 district office for one reason or another. As  
10 you see, that includes 120 cases that were  
11 approved, and on review by our FAB examiner we  
12 decided that there was a problem with it and  
13 sent it back to the district office. Some of  
14 those have been approved finally anyway, and  
15 others are still in the process, as you see  
16 there, the 46 final approvals.

17 The majority, however, are cases that were  
18 recommended for denial at the district office  
19 level, so -- and typically there was going to  
20 be a hearing or review of the record on those.  
21 And during that process we found a need to send  
22 the case back to the district office. And most  
23 of those that are shown here are pending the --  
24 still pending a final decision because they've  
25 gone back for one reason or another.

1           Now one thing I'd want to say about that,  
2           that's all the possible reasons for remand, so  
3           the remand may have been -- had nothing to do  
4           with NIOSH's process, the dose reconstruction.  
5           It may simply have been that the district  
6           office erred in one fashion or another in  
7           compiling their recommended decision. I  
8           believe -- and Pete will correct me if I'm  
9           wrong, but I believe the number of cases that  
10          have actually been remanded from FAB decisions  
11          to NIOSH -- in other words, we found in looking  
12          at the case that the NIOSH report had failed,  
13          in our view, to address some factual issue, or  
14          some new factual information had been raised  
15          such as an employment period which our  
16          adjudicator felt was sufficiently documented  
17          that we felt it needed to go back for NIOSH to  
18          expand their review. Those cases that I've  
19          just -- that category is less than 200 in our  
20          estimation. Larry may have a better feel about  
21          that. Again, getting exact counts is difficult  
22          between the two agencies, but in the  
23          neighborhood of 200. And I suggest to you that  
24          out of 5,700 cases that we've looked at, if  
25          we've had to send 200 of them back to NIOSH for

1 reasons which could include either an error in  
2 their application or a failure to see a piece  
3 of information and develop it completely, or  
4 the introduction of new information at our  
5 hearing, is a pretty good indicator that we're  
6 not way off mark here. Obviously if that -- if  
7 that number were very much higher because  
8 errors were coming out in this process, it  
9 would be something that would be of interest, I  
10 think to all of us.

11 Here's just a quick description of the types of  
12 cases -- of issues that we have found and sent  
13 back in that category of 200. I don't have  
14 data here -- I would like to have had this, but  
15 we weren't able to capture this from our  
16 computer system. We'll try to do better in  
17 future presentations to you. Informa-- but  
18 here are the categories. Information provided  
19 in the interview but not addressed in the NIOSH  
20 report, that's -- that's a category of things  
21 that we've seen; exposure from ingestion not  
22 addressed; an incident -- a specific incident  
23 that's been identified, not addressed -- again,  
24 that may or may not -- that could have been one  
25 that was in the dose reconstruction report and

1 not addressed in its findings, or it could have  
2 been something new that was raised by the  
3 claimant; unmonitored dose treated as missed  
4 dose, and this is an issue I think was talked  
5 about a little bit yesterday, just a procedural  
6 error; and an inappropriate cancer model used.  
7 Those are -- and again, not very many of those  
8 kinds of issues found.

9 Now moving on here to our recent additions in  
10 the world of EEOICPA, and you've heard already  
11 from Heidi (sic) about the 2005 Defense  
12 Authorization bill which created a new program  
13 for the Department of Labor. It abolishes the  
14 old Part D program which DOE had been  
15 responsible for administering, which was a  
16 state worker's comp assistance program, and  
17 creates a whole new program, Part E, which is a  
18 Federal entitlement -- similar, but not exactly  
19 like Part B -- to be administered by the  
20 Department of Labor. And as -- as Heidi (sic)  
21 mentioned, makes some relatively narrow changes  
22 to Part B, as well.

23 Just to give you a brief overview of what we're  
24 looking at in Part E, it's similar to Part D in  
25 certain major respects. It covers the DOE

1 facility employee cadre not AWEs and beryllium  
2 vendors. It covers any illness due to toxic  
3 exposure, not just the nuclear weapons-related  
4 ones which are the Part B focus. Survivors are  
5 eligible if the death of the employee was  
6 caused or contributed to, which is language  
7 that comes from the old Part D and is carried  
8 over as such. And the survivor definition is  
9 the traditional definition of who's eligible in  
10 worker's comp, in general. That is, spouses or  
11 -- or typically your dependent children,  
12 children who were under the age of 18 or  
13 thereabouts at the death of the employee. And  
14 so that's different -- that's like Part D,  
15 because it was the state worker's comp program,  
16 but not like Part B, because the definition of  
17 survivor under Part B is the expansive  
18 definition that Congress gave which includes  
19 adult children.

20 And to take the other side of the coin, the new  
21 Part E is different from Part D in that the  
22 benefits are Federal. This is a Federal  
23 entitlement program, like Part B in that sense.  
24 It's not a ticket to get help in the states.  
25 We have impairment and wage loss benefits

1           available for -- for living employees, and lump  
2           sum entitlements for survivors. There is a  
3           Part B-like adjudicatory process. In other  
4           words, the physician panels that were set up  
5           for the Part D program to be run by the  
6           Department of Energy are no longer required,  
7           which helps in terms of the efficiency and  
8           speed of the program.

9           Part B approval is equal to Part D approval. I  
10          think that's actually backwards. A Part D  
11          approval from one of the physician panels  
12          that's already looked at a case under the DOE  
13          process is automatically grandfathered into  
14          Part E eligibility. Also individuals who are  
15          eligible under Part B, as in boy, are  
16          automatically eligible under Part E, the new  
17          program, so -- and that is important to the  
18          claimant population in that if I received  
19          \$150,000 under Part B, I'm also eligible to  
20          receive benefits under Part E, and there's no  
21          off-set between those two, so that's a --  
22          that's an important facet of the new program.

23          The Congress added eligibility under Part E for  
24          uranium miners and transporters and millers.  
25          They were not eligible under the old Part D

1           program. They are now eligible under Part E.  
2           And there's an Ombudsman office -- Richard,  
3           where are you? There you are. There's an  
4           Ombudsman office to help individuals and to  
5           assist the Secretary in implementing the  
6           program, and the Secretary's Office is pursuing  
7           that. That's a new provision.  
8           We're working on implementing Part E as hard as  
9           we can, which is why I got a call at 6:30 this  
10          morning. And we are working very closely with  
11          the Department of Energy to transition the  
12          25,000 claims they had pending as of the  
13          passage of this statute over from them to us.  
14          And there's a very cooperative and smooth  
15          transition going on right now, I'm glad to  
16          report. In fact, we already have in hand  
17          somewhere upwards of 18,000 of those cases,  
18          Pete, is that about right?

19          **MR. TURCIC:** About 16.

20          **MR. HALLMARK:** Sixteen? All right. So most  
21          cases are in our hands already, and the rest in  
22          many cases are either still being reviewed  
23          under the Part D panels that are still in  
24          operation, or are not in urgent status.  
25          We're already developing those cases under Part

1 E. We are working to implement regulations, as  
2 the last bullet here shows. They're required  
3 by May of 2005 under the statute, but in the  
4 meantime we're working on the cases now so  
5 there won't be any kind of hiatus between the  
6 hand-over. And we are planning to conduct  
7 outreach under Part E, another round of town  
8 hall meetings as we did back in 2001 to let  
9 people know about this new program, which is a  
10 substantial change, as you can understand from  
11 my brief presentation here, so that people know  
12 -- those who have already filed Part D claims  
13 will know that they're now going to be  
14 processed under Part E; that people who have  
15 not filed under Part D can figure out how to do  
16 that and give full information about that.  
17 And we are now, by the way, in full response --  
18 running the resource centers ourselves by the  
19 Department of Labor. As Leon knows, this was a  
20 joint effort with Department of Energy and  
21 Labor from the inception back in '01. Now we  
22 have both sides of the house and so we'll be  
23 running those offices around the country and  
24 using them as a means of outreach, as well.  
25 I think Heidi's (sic) talked a little bit about

1 the changes that the legislation has made with  
2 regard to Part E -- B -- B as in boy, I'm sorry  
3 -- the major piece being, of course, that the  
4 window for covered employment at AWE sites has  
5 been expanded to include not just the period of  
6 time that the AWE was working on DOE activity,  
7 but any additional period of time that NIOSH  
8 has designated as having significant contin--  
9 continuing contamination. That -- we -- that --  
10 -- that -- an individual previously had to have  
11 worked during the contract period with DOE.  
12 Now they can have started work after that  
13 contract was over, but during the contamination  
14 period.

15 There's also a requirement in the statute that  
16 NIOSH go back and do further studies. I know  
17 Larry's anxious to do that. I think by 2006,  
18 is that correct, Larry? And as we've already  
19 discussed, there are deadlines with respect to  
20 SEC petitions that we don't need to go into  
21 here. And I think that is the end of my  
22 slides. I'm sure as --

23 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay, thank you. Let's open the  
24 floor for questions for Shelby.

25 **MR. HALLMARK:** There were just a couple more --

1 before we do that --

2 **DR. ZIEMER:** Oh, sure.

3 **MR. HALLMARK:** -- there were a couple of  
4 comments that I wanted to make in addition to  
5 what was covered in the slides that came up as  
6 a result of our conversation yesterday, and one  
7 of them was that Dr. -- Dr. Wade mentioned that  
8 the budget process for NIOSH, and ultimately to  
9 support the Board, is related to the Department  
10 of Labor, and I just wanted to explain a little  
11 bit for the Board's information how that works,  
12 and the -- in fact Dr. Wade was correct. Every  
13 -- all the money that NIOSH and HHS receive to  
14 administer the EEOICPA program is appropriated  
15 to the Department of Labor and then transferred  
16 to NIOSH. We of course get it from OMB and  
17 Congress in an appropriation process.  
18 In the context of the discussion that was held  
19 yesterday, I think it's important to note that  
20 the appropriations process is -- for non-  
21 defense, non-homeland security agencies, is not  
22 rosy at the present moment. And I think it's  
23 important for the Board to consider that fact  
24 in its deliberations about how it proceeds and  
25 how it -- what it recommends that NIOSH should

1 do with respect to funding its contractor.  
2 We received a substantial rescission in our  
3 2005 budget. A rescission is, for those of you  
4 who are not government wonks (sic), is removal  
5 of monies that had already been appropriated.  
6 And we expect that 2006 is going to be a less  
7 favorable year than 2005, so I would just again  
8 caution that in considering recommendations  
9 with respect to contractor activity that that  
10 scarcity environment be taken into account.  
11 NIOSH is obliged, under the circumstances, to  
12 make decisions that are -- that will maximize  
13 the efficiency and effectiveness of the funds,  
14 and I would suggest that, for example, in the  
15 discussion yesterday about an iterative process  
16 with the contractor to come to closure on  
17 evaluations of the dose reconstruction, that  
18 the Board think in terms of making that process  
19 work efficiently and with as few iterations as  
20 possible so that in fact you can get it done  
21 and achieve the results that you're looking  
22 for. That's comment number one.

23 The comment number two is regarding the --  
24 sort of the general process issue, and as  
25 Department of Labor's the chief consumer, if

1           you will, of the dose reconstruction process,  
2           and so we're very interested in how the Board  
3           goes about its responsibility to evaluate that  
4           product and make sure that it's the best it can  
5           be. And we appreciated the discussion  
6           yesterday and the outcome. I think that one  
7           point that I think would be very important for  
8           the Board to consider in categorizing and  
9           characterizing any comments that are -- that  
10          are generated with respect to the dose  
11          reconstruction process, is that documents like  
12          that are going to be viewed by our claimant  
13          population from the perspective of how the  
14          evaluation of the process impacts on the  
15          ultimate yes/no claimant outcome. And as one  
16          of the few non-doctors in the room yesterday I  
17          was fascinated by the discussion that went on  
18          with respect to the evaluation that SC&A has  
19          done of dose reconstruction. But it occurs to  
20          me, and I think from our perspective it's  
21          something that the Board ought to keep close in  
22          mind, is that its products are going to be  
23          viewed from this perspective of is my dose  
24          reconstruction that I received from NIOSH  
25          fundamentally sound; did I get the right yes or

1 no call. In pursuit of the scientific  
2 excellence and precision that is part of the  
3 responsibility of the Board, to try to make  
4 that process better I think it's important that  
5 the -- there's -- there's a categorization of  
6 the comments such that the public can decide  
7 whether this is -- the recommendation is one  
8 that is important to make our process more  
9 clear and more precise, or if it's really  
10 fundamental and we're -- NIOSH is making  
11 mistakes, if you will, fundamental mistakes  
12 about whether this is a yes or a no. So I  
13 really think that's an important comment to  
14 make.

15 So with that, any questions?

16 **DR. ZIEMER:** We'll begin with Rich.

17 **MR. ESPINOSA:** (Off microphone)

18 (Unintelligible) --

19 **DR. ZIEMER:** Use your mike there.

20 **MR. ESPINOSA:** With the number and types of  
21 claims I'd be interested in seeing a breakdown  
22 by site and by illness in concerns of Subtitle  
23 E and B. And I'd also like to know if there's  
24 any efforts being made on doing a -- basically  
25 a site profile for toxins and stuff under

1 Subtitle E.

2 **MR. HALLMARK:** Okay. A breakdown under Part --  
3 your -- your question is a breakdown of the  
4 data that we're showing here with respect to  
5 sites --

6 **MR. ESPINOSA:** Site and illness.

7 **MR. HALLMARK:** -- and conditions? All right.  
8 That kind of material can be pulled together, I  
9 believe.

10 **MR. ESPINOSA:** (Off microphone)  
11 (Unintelligible) for future report.

12 **DR. ZIEMER:** For future reports Rich is  
13 suggesting that would be helpful.

14 **MR. HALLMARK:** Right.

15 **DR. ZIEMER:** Not necessarily right now. Right?  
16 Thank you.

17 **MR. HALLMARK:** And with respect to Part E and  
18 site profiles, we do have a -- part of the  
19 legislation points the Department of Labor to  
20 doing something along those lines, and we do  
21 have a -- that's part of our implementation  
22 plan that we're working on right now to develop  
23 as much information as we can about the kinds  
24 of exposures that were experienced on all the  
25 different sites, and to codify that in ways

1           that will -- that will speed the process. So  
2           yes, we are -- we do have a site profile  
3           process for Part E, as well.

4           **MR. ESPINOSA:** And as for -- with concerns to  
5           your outreach, has there been any schedule  
6           implemented on going out to the sites and town  
7           hall meetings and stuff like that?

8           **MR. HALLMARK:** We are working on a schedule.  
9           We don't have -- we don't have an approved  
10          schedule yet, Richard. The expectation is that  
11          as soon as possible after the new year, we'll  
12          get started and we'll probably announce a --  
13          you know, once we're able to put it in motion,  
14          we'll probably announce that, at least a number  
15          of those events in a single announcement.

16          **MR. ESPINOSA:** Once you get it in motion, how  
17          are you going to -- how is the information  
18          going to be delivered to -- you know, how are  
19          you going to notify the communities of your  
20          outreach?

21          **MR. HALLMARK:** Well, we -- as in the past with  
22          respect to actual town hall meetings, we will  
23          have a sort of a blitz of information. We  
24          contact media outlets, we -- obviously we work  
25          with the Congressional delegation in a given

1 site, and obvi-- our resource centers and a  
2 whole matrix of information goes out so that we  
3 get as much notice in that particular area as  
4 we can in advance of the event. But we also  
5 plan lots of other means of informing the  
6 public. We already have some information up on  
7 our web site. We'll be expanding that. We  
8 expect to issue a letter to all of the 25,000  
9 Part D existing claimant community explaining  
10 the new program and that we will be further in  
11 touch with them. And by the way, people who  
12 have filed under Part D as in dog do not have  
13 to file a new claim. It will automatically be  
14 treated as a claim under Part E. So we'll be  
15 communicating directly with them with --  
16 through our web site and in as many other ways  
17 as we can to get the word out.

18 **DR. ZIEMER:** Gen Roessler.

19 **DR. ROESSLER:** My question has to do with your  
20 slide 12 where you discussed -- that's too  
21 close -- what happens when DOE -- maybe that's  
22 it, I got feedback -- when DOL gets the NIOSH  
23 decision and then you have people who go over  
24 the decision, what technical qualifications do  
25 these people have and how much time do they

1           actually spend on each -- each review?

2           **MR. HALLMARK:** Well, our claims examiners and

3           hearing representatives are not health

4           physicists, that's -- that's certain, although

5           we do have a health physicist or two --

6           including Jeffrey Kotsch back here in our

7           audience -- to help inform them and to give

8           them guidance. We rely on a procedural

9           framework that informs the claims examiner as

10          to the issues they need to focus on. For

11          example, as is pointed out in the slide, are

12          there factual issues that are mentioned in the

13          dose reconstruction -- or that the claimant has

14          brought forth evidence to us afterwards --

15          which are not addressed in the conclusions and

16          findings of the dose reconstruction report.

17          Now they won't try to -- we don't have the

18          basis for saying these are -- these are

19          necessarily significant or they would change

20          the outcome. But if they haven't been

21          addressed, that would be the basis for us going

22          back and saying that NIOSH needs to evaluate

23          their report again. Obviously if the employee

24          has indicated an employment period which we

25          credit that's outside of what NIOSH has used as

1 the basis for their dose reconstruction, then  
2 that would need to be re-evaluated. As I say,  
3 these are -- so they're sort of procedurally-  
4 defined categories which do not require our  
5 claims examiner to make a scientific judgment,  
6 simply that there is an issue that has -- has  
7 been raised that we credit and which was not  
8 addressed in the report itself. But as I say,  
9 the number of cases that fall into that  
10 category has been less than 200 to date.

11 (Tape difficulties)

12 **THE COURT REPORTER:** Would you mind starting  
13 over with your question?

14 **DR. DEHART:** I don't even remember what I said,  
15 but I'll try.

16 As you recall, under the Part D there was a  
17 physician panel which addressed the issue of  
18 diagnosis and causation. I understand that  
19 that will not be envisioned in the Part E as  
20 under the Department of Labor. How do you  
21 intend to address causation and its  
22 relationship to the disease? As you may well  
23 know, we are seeing all kinds of medical  
24 ailments -- such as stroke, heart attack, high  
25 blood pressure, diabetes, et cetera -- from

1 claimants, and it becomes somewhat difficult in  
2 dealing with making a causation statement when  
3 we're dealing with chemical toxicity, which is  
4 the majority of the claims, although radiation  
5 is also considered as a toxin under this issue.

6 **MR. HALLMARK:** Well, we -- we view the new  
7 structure in Part E as beneficial, and  
8 especially in terms of the promptness of the  
9 program. One of the major difficulties of the  
10 panel structure -- which was set up for reasons  
11 which perhaps -- it probably made sense in  
12 terms of the program as it was designed for  
13 Part D, but which we think is probably  
14 excessively time-consuming under Part E. We do  
15 -- we do -- we will retain the causation  
16 standard that was enunciated in the regulations  
17 for Part D, which is cause contributed to  
18 aggravated -- which is a broader standard and a  
19 lower bar to achieve than some worker's comps  
20 programs normally apply.

21 How would we get there and how do we address  
22 this difficulty of trying to connect conditions  
23 to difficult -- or not necessarily obvious  
24 exposure situations? I think that would run  
25 the whole gamut of all medical kinds of issues,

1           and that's something we have a lot of  
2           experience in other programs of doing.  There  
3           may be cases which are particularly complex  
4           where, as we have done in the past in other  
5           programs, we need to call together multiple  
6           physicians, you know, from different  
7           disciplinary groups to address a particular  
8           case which we consider to be particularly  
9           knotty.

10          So in asking -- basically the way we will do  
11          business is the claims examiner will obtain  
12          information through evaluations that are --  
13          that are done by physicians, and then use that  
14          evidence to make their determination.  If the  
15          evaluation is -- needs to be complex and we  
16          need to in effect have a panel of experts, then  
17          that's what we'll do.  If the medical evidence  
18          that's submitted by the claimant from their  
19          treating physician is sufficient to make that  
20          causal connection, then we're able to say yes,  
21          it is, and go on about our business.  So it's  
22          that range of possibility that we think makes  
23          this structure more efficient and prompt in  
24          terms of the way we'll be able to get this  
25          program done.

1           **DR. ZIEMER:** Dr. Melius?

2           **DR. MELIUS:** Yeah, I've got a few questions.  
3           First of all, I guess I would advise a little  
4           bit of caution in using -- saying that -- I  
5           think the 20 percent claimant payment rate for  
6           -- or positivity rate, whatever you want to  
7           call it for -- for claims is above expectations  
8           based on DOE's expectations. Maybe you can't  
9           say it, but I can. I mean their performance in  
10          this whole program has not been -- has been far  
11          from ideal, and I'm just not sure what we can -  
12          - can say much, based on, you know, whatever  
13          the rate of people getting -- meeting the  
14          definition in terms of probability of causation  
15          isn't -- and also particularly based on how  
16          NIOSH has approached this so far. There's  
17          still -- you know, again, of the first 1,000  
18          claims, 400 or so still haven't even been --  
19          gone through the entire process, so we really  
20          don't know what the ultimate --

21          **MR. HALLMARK:** No, I agree --

22          **DR. MELIUS:** -- number was --

23          **MR. HALLMARK:** -- and just as a caveat, I'm  
24          referring back to the initial process, back  
25          when we were trying to estimate the cost of the

1 program in 1999/2000, the estimations that were  
2 being generated at that time, not -- not --  
3 nothing with respect to the interim.

4 **DR. MELIUS:** Yeah, I mean I just think it's  
5 very -- that was very hard projections to do --

6 **MR. HALLMARK:** And I would agree that we don't  
7 know --

8 **DR. MELIUS:** -- that's all.

9 **MR. HALLMARK:** -- if this percentage is going  
10 to alter over time.

11 **DR. MELIUS:** Yeah, so whether it's claimant-  
12 friendly or how people are filing claims or  
13 whatever, there's just a lot of factors in  
14 there.

15 Secondly, to follow up on Gen's question, I  
16 think it would be useful if you could come back  
17 to us with some sort of analysis of the remands  
18 and -- and issues that you are discovering  
19 during your review of these cases in some sort  
20 of a statistical -- you know, proportional sort  
21 of way, just to give us a better idea of what's  
22 going on.

23 Also I think -- you know, we have our dose  
24 reconstruction review process. It's focused  
25 differently, appropriately --

1           **MR. HALLMARK:** Sure.

2           **DR. MELIUS:** -- but I think they can -- it can  
3 inform -- your process can inform what we do  
4 and so forth and avoid duplication and  
5 misunderstanding, and I think you've got enough  
6 cases now that it would be helpful, you know,  
7 again, and -- to us and I think maybe to you,  
8 too, in terms of this process. So if possible  
9 by our next meeting or the meeting thereafter,  
10 I think it would be helpful.

11          **DR. ZIEMER:** Let me insert here, that may apply  
12 particularly to slide -- the information on  
13 slide 12, which were a number of categories.  
14 It would be of interest, I think, to know what  
15 you're finding there.

16          **MR. HALLMARK:** Absolutely, and I -- in fact, I  
17 tried to get that, but our computer system  
18 wasn't nimble enough to gather that.

19          **DR. ZIEMER:** In the future that would be good  
20 information.

21          **DR. MELIUS:** Those that are due to new  
22 information -- okay, that's separate, but  
23 there's others where there may be issues that -  
24 - I just think it would be helpful to the  
25 process.

1 I noticed in NIOSH's slide that the number of  
2 claims under Subpart B has gone down recently,  
3 and would your expectations be that, as part of  
4 your outreach and part of this new and more  
5 claimant-friendly Subpart E, that the number of  
6 claims would be going up again, or -- any idea  
7 on -- any thoughts on that?

8 **MR. HALLMARK:** The number of Part B as in boy  
9 claims has -- after obviously the peak in the  
10 first two years -- has declined. But it's been  
11 relatively steady. It hasn't -- there hasn't  
12 been a precipitous or continuing decline. It's  
13 stayed around 12,000 over the last year or two,  
14 so we haven't seen a -- as much -- actually as  
15 much of a tailing-off as we really expected.  
16 My anticipation is that as we do the outreach  
17 for Part E, and obviously -- it's now -- we're  
18 going to be viewing this in the future as one  
19 integrated program which has two different  
20 eligibility streams, which are in fact inter-  
21 related. But as we do that outreach, we will -  
22 - we expect to see more Part B claims  
23 generated, as well as obviously we expect to  
24 see many more Part E claims. So we expect that  
25 trend to continue, and I -- and I expect that

1 will also result in some increase in the number  
2 of transfers to NIOSH.

3 Now that number has been kind of dwindling down  
4 into the, you know, 70's, 80's a week or less,  
5 recently. But you know, I think it could -- it  
6 could inch back up again.

7 **DR. ZIEMER:** Comment?

8 **MR. ELLIOTT:** I think we should also anticipate  
9 that we're going to see an increase in claims  
10 under the residual period aspect, too --

11 **MR. HALLMARK:** Correct.

12 **MR. ELLIOTT:** -- and I just think that as we  
13 look at that we want to make sure that we  
14 communicate clearly and appropriately that in  
15 many cases, for different types of cancer, the  
16 residual alone may not result in a compensable  
17 dose reconstruction, but we anticipate we'll  
18 see more claims coming from that venue.

19 **DR. ZIEMER:** What will the impact of that be on  
20 claims that have already been processed? Are  
21 there a number that you're going to have to go  
22 back with that expanded time period and --

23 **MR. ELLIOTT:** Yes.

24 **DR. ZIEMER:** -- rework?

25 **MR. ELLIOTT:** Yes, we will be looking -- as our

1 rule requires, we will re-evaluate those cases  
2 that have already been processed and determine  
3 whether or not there's a change in  
4 compensability based upon revised dose  
5 reconstructions.

6 **MR. HALLMARK:** I don't -- I'm not sure that  
7 that's -- I think I have to take exception. My  
8 understanding of cases that we have sent to  
9 NIOSH, insofar as we have so far sent a AWE  
10 case to NIOSH, the person had to have worked  
11 during the contract period. Okay? If they  
12 worked during the contract period, then NIOSH  
13 was obliged to count, for the dose  
14 reconstruction, the contract period exposure  
15 and any exposure during the radiation tail for  
16 -- contamination period for that individual.

17 **DR. ZIEMER:** So that would have already been  
18 covered.

19 **MR. HALLMARK:** So that -- so assuming they've  
20 done that properly, that would -- that would be  
21 correct. If the individual's employment  
22 started after the contract period, in the  
23 contamination period --

24 **DR. ZIEMER:** It wouldn't have previously been  
25 submitted.

1           **MR. HALLMARK:** -- we would have deemed that to  
2           be a non-covered employee and so if we were  
3           following our procedure correctly, it never  
4           would have gotten to NIOSH.

5           Now there are -- my recollection is we know of  
6           300 cases that we denied because their  
7           employment fell outside of the window. Those  
8           300 cases we need to go back and look at and  
9           possibly determine whether we should go ahead  
10          and send them to NIOSH. Some of those 300 may  
11          be people who did not work during a  
12          contamination period, either, but we -- those  
13          are things that we'll have to decide. But that  
14          will -- and obviously then there would be more  
15          claims that will come in, as Dr. Melius is  
16          suggesting, from people who worked during those  
17          contamination periods and that will generate  
18          more work in the Part B stream for NIOSH, but I  
19          think -- it's important to know that those  
20          which have gone to NIOSH have been fully  
21          treated to our -- under the procedures to date.

22          **DR. ZIEMER:** I'm going to get Mark, and then  
23          jump back.

24          **DR. MELIUS:** Okay.

25          **MR. GRIFFON:** Actually one was to follow onto

1 Gen and then Jim on that dose review reports.  
2 I think -- I agree, an analysis would be useful  
3 on that.

4 Also you mentioned a procedure that you use to  
5 do the reviews, and I think -- I don't know if  
6 that's on the web somewhere or if that's  
7 written up somehow. That may be just a useful  
8 tool to look at. I'm not sure it's --

9 **MR. HALLMARK:** I think -- I think all our  
10 procedures are available through our web site  
11 and so I would point you to the dol.com --  
12 .gov, not com.

13 **MR. GRIFFON:** That's great.

14 **MR. HALLMARK:** I wish I got a percentage of  
15 this.

16 **MR. GRIFFON:** The next question I had was I  
17 noticed in the Bethlehem Steel site profile, in  
18 NIOSH's comments -- actually DOL commented on  
19 the site profile review, as well, and I was  
20 wondering if -- if this is part of your  
21 function -- I mean in terms of -- these DR  
22 reviews, I was interested in the analysis on  
23 that. Are you doing -- do you have an ongoing  
24 function on reviewing site profiles, or is that  
25 part of your function? I was -- I wasn't clear

1           that it was, but I --

2           **MR. HALLMARK:** Well, we -- as I say, we are the  
3           ultimate consumer of everything NIOSH does, and  
4           so we do review their materials. We have  
5           reviewed the iterations of site profiles over  
6           time and -- and provided comments back to NIOSH  
7           on those TBD documents and so on. It's our --  
8           our sense is, obviously, that we -- that since  
9           we have to adjudicate cases under the -- under  
10          the results of the NIOSH process, that we have  
11          a stake and an interest in trying to make those  
12          as good as possible, just as -- as does the  
13          Board. So that's -- that's where we're coming  
14          from in that regard and I -- you know, I -- I  
15          think that's been a profitable process.

16          **MR. GRIFFON:** So is this sort of on a request  
17          basis or would -- or is this an ongoing -- are  
18          you -- and are the DOL review comments  
19          available through the OCAS web site? I mean  
20          are they all rolled into the reports we'll find  
21          on the OCAS web site or...

22          **MR. ELLIOTT:** They -- it is an ongoing process.  
23          All of our site profiles, as Shelby mentioned,  
24          have been reviewed by DOL. And no, the  
25          individual comment sheets that we receive, not

1           only from DOL but also from our own technical  
2           reviewers, are not on the web site, but they  
3           are accessible to the Board through that -- I  
4           believe that general database that we keep. Or  
5           if not, we will make them available.

6           **MR. GRIFFON:** DOL's are, too? I wasn't aware  
7           that DOL --

8           **MR. ELLIOTT:** Yeah, DOL's are included in the  
9           com-- we have a comment resolution process that  
10          we go -- we have a form that is used to track  
11          all comments and whether or not the comment was  
12          addressed and how it was addressed.

13          **MR. GRIFFON:** And the last -- Jim, you can  
14          finish up, but the last one is on Subtitle E,  
15          just to follow on with Roy's comment, I was  
16          curious if -- and I'm not aware of this -- if  
17          Subtitle E has any setup or provision for an  
18          independent review of -- of the claims  
19          processing, sort of like what we -- maybe not  
20          exactly like what we've got here, but...

21          **MR. HALLMARK:** Not precisely. The ombudsman is  
22          set up to provide recommendations to the  
23          Secretary about the general procedure. The way  
24          that -- it's a claims process and the -- what  
25          the statute says is that the Department of

1 Labor will apply basically the same  
2 adjudicatory process that we have developed  
3 under Part B, which as I, you know, indicated  
4 from the slides seem to indicate it has been  
5 successfully implemented and received. And the  
6 statute goes one step further and codifies what  
7 we had always expected was the case with  
8 respect to Part B, that there is an access to  
9 Federal court for individuals who are  
10 unsatisfied with the outcome in our  
11 adjudicatory structure. That was our legal  
12 interpretation of what happens with respect to  
13 our decisions under B, but it wasn't specific.  
14 In the new statute it is a specific designation  
15 of review.

16 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay. Dr. Melius?

17 **DR. MELIUS:** Yeah, just two other brief  
18 comments. One is, in terms of your advice in  
19 terms of being fiscally prudent and given  
20 what's happened to the deficit, I think we also  
21 all have to recognize that this has been a  
22 brand new program starting up, much as NIOSH  
23 has had to modify its contractor, it's in the  
24 process of doing that and I think things have  
25 gone over expectations in terms of -- of how

1           much some of these issues have cost. I think  
2           that may as well apply to other parts of the  
3           program, and I think, you know, within the  
4           Board, I think we just also have to take very  
5           seriously that whatever money is asked for or  
6           needed is justifiable, and that gets put  
7           forward much as I think there's a process  
8           within NIOSH and other agencies that have been  
9           working on this process under that.

10       **MR. HALLMARK:** Agreed.

11       **DR. MELIUS:** Yeah. I also have a few questions  
12       on your comments -- Department of Labor's  
13       comments on the Bethlehem site profile review.  
14       If you or Pete are going to be here this  
15       afternoon, I'd be glad to defer those to this  
16       afternoon.

17       **DR. ZIEMER:** Why don't you reserve that for  
18       that discussion period.

19       **MR. HALLMARK:** We will be here and --

20       **DR. MELIUS:** Okay.

21       **MR. HALLMARK:** -- glad to participate.

22       **DR. MELIUS:** Okay. Thank you.

23       **DR. ZIEMER:** Yes, Henry?

24       **DR. ANDERSON:** This is just I guess for me to  
25       know where our review fits in compared to your

1 review, and this is for Larry. The cases that  
2 -- the individual cases that the Board and our  
3 contractor has reviewed, is that before, after,  
4 at the same time as the ones that go to DOL?  
5 In other words, it appears about ten percent  
6 are remanded. Are we before or after remand?

7 **MR. ELLIOTT:** Your review is -- from the very  
8 start of this, your review is on final  
9 adjudicated cases. They're -- they're out of -  
10 - the decision has been garnered.

11 **DR. ANDERSON:** Okay.

12 **MR. HALLMARK:** Yeah, the remands obviously  
13 would have -- would cycle back and become --

14 **DR. ANDERSON:** Yeah.

15 **MR. HALLMARK:** -- and receive a final decision  
16 at a given point, and the sample is from those  
17 which are past the final --

18 **DR. ANDERSON:** Yeah, okay.

19 **MR. HALLMARK:** -- decision.

20 **DR. ANDERSON:** I just wanted to be sure we were  
21 not -- something was not going on after ours.

22 **MR. HALLMARK:** No, I think that was very  
23 carefully determined to ensure that we don't  
24 create -- that your review process doesn't --  
25 doesn't create tumbling in the adjudicatory

1 process.

2 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you very much, Shelby.

3 We're going to continue now, and the  
4 continuation is a break -- 15 minutes.

5 (Whereupon, a recess was taken from 10:20 a.m.  
6 to 10:40 a.m.)

7 **DR. ZIEMER:** I'd like to reconvene the meeting,  
8 please. Before we begin our next topic, Liz  
9 wants to make one comment regarding some  
10 previous remarks on the --

11 **MS. HOMOKI-TITUS:** I just --

12 **DR. ZIEMER:** -- documents. Yeah.

13 **MS. HOMOKI-TITUS:** I just wanted to make a --

14 **DR. ZIEMER:** Clarification.

15 **MS. HOMOKI-TITUS:** I just wanted to make a  
16 clarification. When Dr. Melius and I were  
17 discussing documents that have Privacy Act  
18 information in them, he was discussing the SC&A  
19 report on the Bethlehem site profile review.  
20 There is no Privacy Act information in that  
21 document, but that still does not mean that  
22 that document would not go to our privacy  
23 office and be withheld at least until it was  
24 reviewed, just as any other document that's  
25 prepared would go to our Privacy Act office for

1 review before it would be -- ever be released.

2 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay.

3 **MS. HOMOKI-TITUS:** So I just wanted to clarify  
4 that. I believe in my answer I indicated --

5 **DR. ZIEMER:** Right, when you had talked about  
6 redacted information, you were --

7 **MS. HOMOKI-TITUS:** Right, I believe I'd  
8 indicated there was Privacy Act information in  
9 that, and there was not, and I was corrected on  
10 that so I wanted to be sure it was on the  
11 record that there was no Privacy Act  
12 information in that document, but that they  
13 would be reviewed.

14 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you very much for that  
15 clarification.

16 **SUBCOMMITTEE REPORT AND RECOMMENDATIONS**

17 The next item we have is subcommittee report  
18 and recommendations. This is the subcommittee  
19 on dose reconstruction, which met yesterday  
20 morning. Most of the Board members, who are  
21 also members of the subcommittee, were present  
22 at that, but I will report to you that the  
23 subcommittee has recommended -- from a list of  
24 random -- randomly-selected cases, they have  
25 recommended 12 cases for review, which is not

1           enough for our next batch of 20, so the  
2           subcommittee also requested that an additional  
3           25 randomly-selected cases be provided for us,  
4           and requested that the full Board assist in  
5           selecting the other eight cases.

6           For the record, I want to identify for the  
7           Board members -- for the full Board, the 12  
8           cases that were recommended for the next  
9           review. There was a 13th case for which the  
10          vote on whether to carry it forward was tied,  
11          and we will need to resolve that and I'll  
12          identify that in a moment, and then we will  
13          supplement then from the next list of 25 cases  
14          which carry the I.D. numbers -- the date plus  
15          26 through 50, and that sheet is being  
16          distributed to you now.

17          Board members, the recommended cases from the  
18          original list of 25 randomly-selected cases,  
19          they all carry the prefix 2004-12 and then they  
20          have the following numerical designations for  
21          our temporary I.D. here -- cases 1, 2, 3 --

22          **DR. MELIUS:** Paul, could you --

23          **DR. ZIEMER:** I'll slow down.

24          **DR. MELIUS:** We're just getting the handouts  
25          here.



1           **DR. ANDERSON:** I mean I think when we initially  
2 voted I think -- then we discussed people's  
3 reasons for it and --

4           **DR. ZIEMER:** Right, and you may have changed  
5 your mind since then, so -- and you have  
6 another -- you have some additional lists.  
7 Okay, let me see the hands -- up?

8                           (Affirmative indications)

9           **DR. ZIEMER:** Down? Put your hand up if you're  
10 voting down.

11                           (Negative indications)

12           **DR. ZIEMER:** Well, it looks like the downs have  
13 it.

14           You're abstaining?

15           **DR. MELIUS:** I'm abstaining. Since I missed  
16 all the confusing discussion, I don't --

17           **DR. ZIEMER:** You don't want to add to the  
18 confusion.

19           **DR. MELIUS:** I don't know whether I'm up or  
20 down.

21           **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay. So that case will be  
22 excluded, also.

23           So that means we need to supplement this list  
24 with eight more cases. Take a moment and look  
25 over the next list of 25 cases. The

1           subcommittee had indicated the desire to  
2           include, if possible, cases in the 40 to 49.9  
3           percent range. I see a couple on here that are  
4           in that category. I'd just call those to your  
5           attention as we move down the list.

6           Well, as -- yes, and let's take a moment to  
7           identify facilities on the new list that I --  
8           have not already been included. The Iowa  
9           Ordnance Plant has not appeared on any of our  
10          lists to date.

11         **MS. MUNN:** Nor has Paducah -- Paducah or  
12         Blockson.

13         **DR. ZIEMER:** Are there others here that --  
14         Allied, is that a new one?

15         **MR. PRESLEY:** Yeah, that's a new one.

16         **MS. MUNN:** So is Livermore.

17         **MR. GRIFFON:** And Livermore, yeah.

18         **MS. MUNN:** Iowa, Livermore, Blockson and  
19         Paducah -- and Allied.

20         **DR. ZIEMER:** Blockson we have had.

21         **DR. MELIUS:** One.

22         **MR. GRIFFON:** Paducah and K-25 I think are both  
23         -- K-25's been listed before, but along with Y-  
24         12, so it's --

25         **DR. ZIEMER:** Right.

1           **MR. GRIFFON:** Never alone.

2           **DR. ZIEMER:** Now the procedure that we used  
3 yesterday was to go through the list  
4 sequentially, but we can make some exceptions.  
5 I'd like to ask the Board, for example -- there  
6 are two cases on here that fall in the 40 to  
7 49.9 range. These are cases number 28 and 49.  
8 And for example, 49, there's a possibility we  
9 wouldn't otherwise get to that case in getting  
10 our next 12, so I ask you at the front end, do  
11 you wish to include case number 49? So let --  
12 if it's agreeable, let's determine that at the  
13 front end.

14          **MS. MUNN:** Well, we already have three from  
15 that site.

16          **DR. ZIEMER:** And that site is Rocky Flats. We  
17 had one Rocky Flats case in our original list -  
18 -

19          **MS. MUNN:** I thought we had three.

20          **DR. ZIEMER:** In our original list -- or no, I'm  
21 sorry --

22          **MS. MUNN:** Three.

23          **DR. ZIEMER:** -- we had three in the original  
24 list --

25          **MR. GRIFFON:** Three that we've --

1           **DR. ZIEMER:** -- and there was one other Rocky  
2 Flats case on this list, which was not  
3 accepted.

4           **MR. ELLIOTT:** I think there's another bit of  
5 information the Board -- There's another bit of  
6 information that the subcommittee asked for  
7 yesterday, and that was the number of cases  
8 that have been adjudicated -- finally  
9 adjudicated that fall between 40 percent POC to  
10 49.9, and I think --

11          **DR. ZIEMER:** In the present batch --

12          **MR. ELLIOTT:** -- Stu Hinnefeld has that in the  
13 present batch, yes.

14          **DR. ZIEMER:** That percentage was eight percent?

15          **MR. HINNEFELD:** It was about eight percent --  
16 it's about 8.1 percent --

17          **DR. ZIEMER:** Of the --

18          **MR. HINNEFELD:** Of the sampling pool.

19          **DR. ZIEMER:** Of the completed cases or of all  
20 cases?

21          **MR. HINNEFELD:** Of the sampling pool, of those  
22 cases that are eligible for us to sample --

23          **DR. ZIEMER:** Which is basically completed  
24 cases.

25          **MR. HINNEFELD:** Yes.





1 vote on -- we were just voting -- we voted on -  
2 - unanimously to add number 49, so that is on  
3 the list.

4 Now let me return to the top of the table here,  
5 case number 26.

6 **MR. GRIFFON:** Are you going yes or no?

7 **DR. ZIEMER:** Yes. Five, six, seven, eight,  
8 nine, ten, eleven -- okay, that -- more than a  
9 majority, that case will be included.

10 Number 27, Bethlehem Steel, lymphatic multiple  
11 myeloma. If anyone needs further information  
12 on numbers of cases, we had -- three Bethlehem  
13 Steels were done in the first batch. In the 12  
14 that we just approved there was one.

15 Bethlehem Steel, in? Out? The outs have it.  
16 That one will be excluded.

17 The next one is the Lawrence Livermore breast  
18 cancer case number 28. In? Unanimous, that's  
19 in.

20 Number 29, Savannah River case, male genitalia.  
21 In? Appear to be no ins. Outs, just to  
22 confirm? Okay, that one is out.

23 Oak Ridge Gaseous Diffusion, non-melanoma skin,  
24 squamous cell case number 30. In? One, two,  
25 three, four, five, Chair votes in, six. Outs?

1 One, two, three --

2 **UNIDENTIFIED:** Abstain.

3 **DR. ZIEMER:** -- one abstain --

4 **MR. PRESLEY:** Two abstain.

5 **DR. ZIEMER:** Two abstain. That one will be in.

6 The next one, number 31, a Savannah River Site  
7 lymphoma and multiple myeloma. In? Out? It's

8 out. I should call for abstentions on all of  
9 these. Any abstentions on Savannah River, for  
10 the record? Okay.

11 The next Savannah River, acute myeloid  
12 leukemia. In? No ins? Outs? Abstentions?  
13 Out.

14 Thirty-three, Hanford, breast cancer case. In?  
15 Four. Out? One, two, three, four, five, six  
16 out. Abstentions?

17 **MS. MUNN:** One.

18 **DR. ZIEMER:** One. That is out. Feed Materials  
19 Center, rectal cancer, number 34. On any of  
20 these if anybody has any questions or needs  
21 more information, please chime in or we're just  
22 going to proceed with the votes. In? Out?  
23 Abstentions? One. One abstention, that one is  
24 out.

25 Rocky Flats breast cancer, number 35. In?

1 Just one? Out? Abstentions? It's out.  
2 Feed materials, male genitalia, number 36. In?  
3 Nine, ten. Out? One. Abstain? One. That  
4 one is in.

5 I'm just going to pause a minute and see --  
6 one, two, three, four -- we have selected five.  
7 We need three more. Keep that in mind as we  
8 proceed down the list.

9 Savannah River Site number 37, skin and oral  
10 cancers. In? Out? Okay. Abstentions? It's  
11 out.

12 Bethlehem Steel connective tissue cancer,  
13 number 38. In? Out? Abstention? It's out.

14 Bethlehem Steel skin basal cell, malignant  
15 melanoma, number 39. In? Out? Outs --  
16 abstentions? That one is out.

17 Savannah River Site lymphoma, multiple myeloma,  
18 number 40. In? Out? Outs have it --  
19 abstentions? Okay.

20 **MR. GRIFFON:** Paul, how many do we have left,  
21 four or --

22 **DR. ZIEMER:** Well, we need three more.

23 **MR. GRIFFON:** And keep in mind Allied's last on  
24 the list and so --

25 **DR. ZIEMER:** We've already -- oh, yes, okay.

1           Let me -- well, let me help us with this.  
2           Without objection, the Chair will jump to the  
3           bottom of the list for the moment. Let's  
4           decide what to do with Allied and that'll help  
5           us.  
6           This is number 50, the pancreas cancer, Allied  
7           Chemical. All in -- ins? Let me see the ins.  
8           One, two, three, four, five, six -- that's --  
9           abstentions on that one? One abstention. And  
10          that one will be in.  
11          Now we have two remaining then.  
12          Back to number 41, bladder cancer, Savannah  
13          River. In? Out? Lot of outs. Abstentions?  
14          That one's out.  
15          Oak Ridge Gaseous Diffusion Plants -- well,  
16          this is K-25 and Y-12, it looks like, male  
17          genitalia, 42 -- number 42. In? One, two,  
18          three, four, five, six. Out? Three, and  
19          abstentions? One. That one will be in.  
20          That's 42. That is seven cases.  
21          Savannah River lung, number 43. In? Out?  
22          Abstentions? Okay, that one's out.  
23          Number 44 Blockson, skin, basal cell. In?  
24          Abstentions? By conclusion I'll assume --  
25          Okay, that one's out.

1 Oak Ridge breast cancer number 45. In? Out?  
2 Is everybody abstaining? Okay, that one's out.  
3 Now Paducah, male genitalia, number 46. In?  
4 One, two, three -- seven, eight, nine, ten.  
5 Out? One, and abstentions? One. That one  
6 will be in.

7 Then we have reached our eight right there and  
8 then are returning -- the other will also  
9 return to the pool then. That's cases 47 and 8  
10 are automatically out since we have our pool  
11 now -- one, two, three, four, five, six, seven,  
12 eight.

13 Just to reconfirm this last group, it would be  
14 cases number 26, 8 -- 26, 28, 30, 36, 42, 46,  
15 49 and 50. Everybody have that? Thank you.  
16 These cases will -- the details will be  
17 provided to the contractor for their review.  
18 We also need to assign teams, as we did before.  
19 We need two individuals for each case. If you  
20 want to go with the same teams, that's fine.  
21 We need to make sure that the -- I'm trying to  
22 recall how we actually did the assignments last  
23 time.

24 **DR. DEHART:** (Off microphone) I think  
25 (unintelligible) we had a health physicist on

1           each team.

2           **DR. MELIUS:** That didn't work. It didn't work.  
3           They got all -- because of conflicts and -- it  
4           was hard.

5           **DR. ZIEMER:** Let me double-check the teams. We  
6           had -- Henry and Robert were on one team. Roy  
7           and Genevieve, Tony and Mark, Mike and I, Leon  
8           and Wanda, that's five teams.

9           **DR. ROESSLER:** What happened to Rich?

10          **DR. ZIEMER:** Rich, oh, yeah.

11          **DR. MELIUS:** Rich and I, the A team.

12          **DR. ZIEMER:** What happened -- what happened to  
13          you, Rich?

14          **MR. ESPINOSA:** I --

15          **DR. ZIEMER:** How come I'm not seeing your name  
16          on here? Oh, here we are, we've got Jim Melius  
17          and Rich. Good, okay. That's right, because  
18          some teams had three and some had just two  
19          cases I think is -- or one team -- or three and  
20          four, is that how it was?

21          **DR. MELIUS:** We had four.

22          **DR. ZIEMER:** I'm going to see if we can --  
23          without getting too complex on this, just take  
24          these teams in the order that I just mentioned  
25          and see if we can get them assigned to these

1 cases as they come. We may have to juggle.

2 **MR. PRESLEY:** Paul?

3 **DR. ZIEMER:** Uh-huh?

4 **MR. PRESLEY:** Can Henry and I take 2, 3 and 7  
5 'cause I've got a conflict of interest on 1.

6 **DR. ZIEMER:** Yeah, if you have conflicts of  
7 interest, we've got to -- we've got to  
8 eliminate those right away. Let's see if we  
9 can try that.

10 So Henry and Robert, 2, 3 and 7. Okay, I'm  
11 calling -- that's -- just for my code, team  
12 one. Okay.

13 Roy and Genevieve -- let's see, Roy, do you  
14 have a problem on case 1 at all?

15 **DR. DEHART:** On 1? Three -- I'm sorry --

16 **DR. ZIEMER:** Well, it's Oak Ridge.

17 **DR. DEHART:** They're doing 1 and 2 and 7.

18 **DR. ROESSLER:** No, they're doing 2, 3 and 7.

19 **DR. ZIEMER:** They're doing 2, 3 and 7. I'm  
20 looking --

21 **MR. ELLIOTT:** Roy can't do Y-12.

22 **DR. ZIEMER:** You can't --

23 **DR. DEHART:** Yes, I can't do 1.

24 **DR. ZIEMER:** You can't do 1, but you could do 4

25 --

1           **DR. ROESSLER:** We didn't pick 4.

2           **DR. ZIEMER:** I'm sorry, let me get the right  
3 ones here. We're down to -- actually 15, isn't  
4 it, the next one?

5           **UNIDENTIFIED:** Yes, it is.

6           **DR. ZIEMER:** Can you do 15, 16 and 17?

7           **DR. DEHART:** Yes.

8           **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay. Team three will be Tony and  
9 Mark. Let's see, we have a problem on 1 at  
10 all? Can you guys do 1? Okay. And then how  
11 about --

12          **MR. ELLIOTT:** Mark, you've got --

13          **DR. ZIEMER:** Mark, you have a problem on 18?

14          **MR. ELLIOTT:** What about K-25?

15          **MR. GRIFFON:** I don't have a problem with that.

16          **MR. ELLIOTT:** You're listed on K-25.

17          **DR. ZIEMER:** You have a conflict on -- you're  
18 listed as -- on a K-25 --

19          **MR. GRIFFON:** I'll pass it for now, but I  
20 didn't think I had that. I mean just to make  
21 this easy, I'll step down.

22          **DR. ZIEMER:** Let's drop it, just in -- so we  
23 don't have to worry -- we'll take you back off  
24 of that one. And let's see, Feed Materials?  
25 You're okay on Feed Materials, so let's do that

1 one. Bethlehem Steel and Hanford? Okay?

2 That's -- those are 18, 19 and 20. Okay?

3 **UNIDENTIFIED:** Number 1?

4 **DR. ZIEMER:** Nobody has number 1 at the moment.

5 Next, Ziemer-Gibson. I'll have a conflict on

6 1, so let's -- and on 23, as well, so let's go

7 to -- I'm okay on 25, I believe -- well, you

8 know what, I'd probably better not be on 25. I

9 just went off one of their review committees at

10 Battelle, so -- am I listed on Battelle?

11 **MR. ELLIOTT:** (Off microphone) But you are

12 listed on (unintelligible) recusal required

13 (unintelligible).

14 **DR. ZIEMER:** Yeah, I'll have to recuse on

15 Battelle, so let's go with Iowa Ordnance --

16 Mike, are we okay on that one? And Lawrence

17 Livermore, you okay? And I'll be out on 30, so

18 let's go to 36. Okay?

19 Now Leon and Wanda, how are we on case 1 for

20 you two?

21 **MS. MUNN:** Fine here.

22 **DR. ZIEMER:** Oak Ridge?

23 **MS. MUNN:** Uh-huh.

24 **MR. OWENS:** I should be.

25 **DR. ZIEMER:** Should be okay?

1           **MR. OWENS:** I should be fine.

2           **DR. ZIEMER:** Yeah. Okay, case 1 will be Leon  
3 and Wanda. What do we have on the first page  
4 yet?

5           **MS. MUNN:** Twenty-three.

6           **DR. ZIEMER:** Twenty-three, Y-12, Leon and Wanda  
7 then. And then -- what about 30?

8           **UNIDENTIFIED:** Twenty-five.

9           **MS. MUNN:** Can't do 25 --

10          **DR. ZIEMER:** Oh, I missed 25.

11          **MS. MUNN:** -- can do 30.

12          **DR. ZIEMER:** Yes, 25.

13          **MS. MUNN:** Can't do.

14          **DR. ZIEMER:** No, you can't do 25.

15          **MS. MUNN:** Can't do.

16          **DR. ZIEMER:** That's basically Hanford -- 30?

17          **MS. MUNN:** Sure.

18          **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay. Melius-Espinosa.

19          **DR. MELIUS:** We get the leftovers, Rich.

20          **DR. ZIEMER:** No, the good stuff, we always save  
21 the good stuff for last. Let's see, on the  
22 first page -- or first list we have still  
23 number 25. Correct? Pacific Northwest? We're  
24 okay?

25          **DR. MELIUS:** Okay, we're fine.

1           **DR. ZIEMER:** And then is 42 the next one?  
2           That's Oak Ridge. You okay on Oak Ridge?

3           **DR. MELIUS:** Yeah.

4           **DR. ZIEMER:** And then Paducah?

5           **DR. MELIUS:** Yeah.

6           **MR. ELLIOTT:** Forty-six.

7           **DR. ZIEMER:** That's number 46. Okay.

8           **DR. ROESSLER:** Give them another one.

9           **DR. ZIEMER:** No. You two are begging for more.  
10          Right?

11          **MR. ESPINOSA:** I thought I heard volunteer for  
12          the last two.

13          **DR. ZIEMER:** The last two -- we have a Rocky  
14          Flats and an Allied. Which teams want to  
15          volunteer for either of those?

16          **MS. MUNN:** I'd like Allied --

17          **MR. OWENS:** I --

18          **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay.

19          **MS. MUNN:** -- if it's --

20          **DR. ZIEMER:** No.

21          **MS. MUNN:** You can't do it?

22                   **DR. ZIEMER:** We've got Mark and Tony  
23          doing Allied and -- who volunteered for Rocky? Okay,  
24          Wanda and Leon for Rocky, and that covers all  
25          of our            cases. Okay?



1 I will read to you. I'm actually reading from  
2 my notes as the -- the transcriber may have a  
3 few words slightly different, but I think I  
4 will be able to capture pretty fully the motion  
5 that the Board approved. I believe it was  
6 unanimously approved. And this is a six-part  
7 motion. I will give you each part by number.  
8 First, that -- that NIOSH complete its  
9 technical and factual review of the SCA report.  
10 NIOSH had made a partial review but had not  
11 completed the technical and factual review of  
12 the SCA report; that SCA --  
13 Number two, that SCA and NIOSH resolve and  
14 clarify issues in the report where there were -  
15 - and I'm adding parenthetically where there  
16 appear to be disagreements on the facts of the  
17 case -- or cases.  
18 Three, that SCA prepare a new report to the  
19 Board to address any issues raised by NIOSH,  
20 including corrections and changes that SCA may  
21 make. I will add parenthetically that SCA had  
22 already prepared a list of errata that they  
23 wanted to add to their report and we had not  
24 had a chance to review that.  
25 Four, that SCA provide a better categorization

1 of their findings and categories of findings.  
2 Five, that NIOSH communicate to the Board any  
3 unresolved issues that arise from their  
4 collaboration with SCA on the items talked  
5 about in item -- part two of this motion.  
6 And six, that SCA provide to the Board, at  
7 least one week before our next meeting, their  
8 revised report.

9 That is the motion. I'll ask the Board, have I  
10 described it correctly? It's not verbatim, but  
11 I think very close. We could have the reporter  
12 read it back fully, but that basically  
13 summarizes the nature of the motion. The net -  
14 - which was passed. The net result of that  
15 motion is that the Board is not at this point  
16 ready to release a final report on those first  
17 20 cases. Okay?

18 Board members, any additional comments at this  
19 time? Have I failed to describe anything  
20 correctly? Yes, Mark.

21 **MR. GRIFFON:** And you might -- you might be  
22 getting to this, but just to say the Board is  
23 in that process. We set up in a later motion a  
24 working group --

25 **DR. ZIEMER:** Yes.

1           **MR. GRIFFON:** -- that will work with NIOSH and  
2           the contractor to sort of --

3           **DR. ZIEMER:** Right, we have a working group  
4           that will work with NIOSH and the contractor as  
5           they -- so that we're fully engaged as -- on  
6           some of the issues that we have identified in  
7           the reports are addressed and resolved.

8           And Richard?

9           **MR. ESPINOSA:** Just for the record -- just for  
10          the public record, it might be important to  
11          announce the members on the working group.

12          **DR. ZIEMER:** Yes.

13          **MR. ELLIOTT:** And the specific charge for the  
14          work group.

15          **DR. ZIEMER:** The working group that is to  
16          monitor these actions will be chaired by Tony  
17          Andrade. The other members are Mark Griffon,  
18          Rich Espinosa, Wanda Munn and Mike Gibson.  
19          Those are the members of the work group, and  
20          basically they're -- they're charged -- I don't  
21          have the exact wording of the charge, but their  
22          charge is to work with the contractor and NIOSH  
23          to address the issues that were covered in the  
24          motion and to help prepare the final materials  
25          that come back to the Board, which would be

1           SCA's final report to the Board.    Okay?  
2           Other Board members, any additional input on  
3           that?   Okay, thank you very much.  
4           Are there any housekeeping things that we need  
5           to take care of just before lunch?   Okay, we're  
6           going to then have our lunch break.   Right  
7           after lunch we'll begin the session on the site  
8           profile reviews and more specifically the  
9           Bethlehem Steel site profile.   We are recessed  
10          till 1:00 o'clock.

11          (Whereupon, a lunch recess was taken from 11:30  
12          a.m. to 1:05 p.m.)

13          **DR. ZIEMER:**   If you would please take your  
14          seats, we'll begin the afternoon session.  
15          I'd like to call attention to the fact for our  
16          session this afternoon Dr. Wade will be serving  
17          in the capacity of the Designated Federal  
18          Official for this particular session.

19

20

#### **SITE PROFILE REVIEWS**

21

22

23

24

25

Our main topic of interest this afternoon is the site profile review for Bethlehem Steel. Members of the Board, you should have several documents. First of all is the site profile document itself. Secondly the review that was

1 done by our contractor, SC&A. Also there is a  
2 document that has been provided by NIOSH, which  
3 is a set of comments on the site profile  
4 review. And I believe also you will have a set  
5 of comments from Department of Labor.  
6 Now as we proceed this afternoon, we've set  
7 aside the first hour for a presentation,  
8 starting with the SC&A presentation where Joe  
9 Fitzgerald will give us an overview of the site  
10 profile that SC&A has developed for us.  
11 Following that we will have the presentation  
12 from NIOSH by Dr. Neton, and they will provide  
13 some comments on the site profile review. And  
14 then we will have basically the rest of the  
15 afternoon session for the Board to discuss the  
16 documents. And Board members, when we get to  
17 that point -- and keep in mind that one of our  
18 objectives here is to develop the Board's  
19 position or the Board's comments on the review.  
20 And at that point I'm going to suggest a sort  
21 of road map as to how we might proceed that  
22 hopefully will be helpful to you as we go  
23 through our comment period.  
24 So let us begin with the overview of the site  
25 profile review itself and call on Joe

1 Fitzgerald. And Joe, I understand you have a  
2 couple of supplementary pages to go with --  
3 with the material that's in our -- or is that -  
4 -

5 **MR. FITZGERALD:** Yes.

6 **DR. ZIEMER:** Is that correct?

7 **MR. FITZGERALD:** Is Cori here?

8 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay. Is it this set of tables?

9 **MR. FITZGERALD:** Yeah, based on yesterday's  
10 experience --

11 **DR. ZIEMER:** Board members -- and I believe  
12 these are available also to the public, there  
13 are some -- a three-page supplement to the  
14 slides that -- or the Power Points that Joe  
15 will use. So Joe, please proceed. Welcome.

16 **MR. FITZGERALD:** Good afternoon. I'm going to  
17 -- given the brevity of time that we have, I'm  
18 going to probably just skip over some of the  
19 preliminaries that I think you have in your  
20 slides. And frankly we've talked about these  
21 before in terms of approaches, what have you.  
22 I do want to go to one slide, though, if you'll  
23 bear with me. Yeah, I want to -- I want to  
24 talk through this a little bit because I think,  
25 given this is the very first site profile we've

1 reported on and given some of the comments that  
2 we certainly have seen from NIOSH, I just  
3 wanted to emphasize some of the attributes of  
4 what we're doing.

5 Certainly you're familiar with the horizontal  
6 and the vertical -- we've talked about that  
7 quite a bit. But in terms of interviewing  
8 workers, site experts in particular, the notion  
9 there is a real objective to -- to get  
10 information, to understand processes and to  
11 effectively start pulling the string. And that  
12 -- you know, just a little perspective on that,  
13 certainly not to use that as an exclusive  
14 source of information. I think it's a very  
15 valuable source of information. It supplements  
16 much of what we've gone through the records.  
17 It points to I think some of the secondary  
18 records that we've found to be very important,  
19 so I want to emphasize that certainly that was  
20 one of the charges that this Advisory Board  
21 approved for us, which was to fully avail  
22 ourselves of the input we would get from the  
23 workers at the sites. And I think for  
24 Bethlehem Steel in particular, we felt that was  
25 a very valuable perspective and something that

1 we would use as a guide.

2 Now again, given I think some of the comments  
3 we've seen, this is 50 years ago, so in terms  
4 of corroboratory information, in some cases we  
5 didn't have corroboratory evidence but we felt  
6 there was enough perspective and information  
7 that was provided that it gives us the ability  
8 to tee up some issues, to point to some  
9 possible concerns that we want to pursue  
10 elsewhere, or we certainly would want to raise  
11 for the Board's attention. So just to put some  
12 perspective on that, certainly that we found to  
13 be a valuable input and a part of our  
14 procedures.

15 In terms of the conformance with regulations,  
16 standards and procedures, you know, frankly, we  
17 -- we understand that a lot of these procedures  
18 originated with -- with NIOSH, with OCAS and,  
19 you know, we're not being presumptive to  
20 question the authors on how -- on what the  
21 procedures mean and how we interpret them, but  
22 I think our perspective is that where we see  
23 some notions or evidence of potential  
24 inconsistencies, we think it's important to  
25 raise those to understand what they mean, and

1           perhaps in some cases to have NIOSH explain  
2           these -- these issues and inconsistencies and  
3           raise those and surface those, not from the  
4           standpoint of challenging procedures so much as  
5           to understand how they're being applied in real  
6           life. And I think in terms of the site profile  
7           review we're looking at manifest use of  
8           procedures applying policies, and we're trying  
9           to report back on what we're seeing and how  
10          that plays out.

11          This last point, the Chairman has almost in  
12          every meeting I think raised the issue of don't  
13          solve the problem. You know, this is not a  
14          confirmatory exercise. There's certainly not  
15          enough resources. And after our experience I  
16          would certainly agree that it takes a great  
17          deal of resources to drive a number of these  
18          issues to ground. But we certainly wanted to  
19          substantiate the issues to the degree that we  
20          felt they were legitimate issues to bring  
21          forward to this Board. And we wanted to  
22          distinguish between that information we felt  
23          was significant and had a strong basis in the  
24          information that we looked at, we termed those  
25          "findings" in the report and that distinguishes

1           them from "observations", which we identified  
2           in the report as being perhaps less significant  
3           and perhaps without as much of a basis. We did  
4           not find as much information or we didn't see  
5           as much documentation, and we wanted to make  
6           that distinction that -- we didn't want to lose  
7           that feedback for the Board's benefit. But by  
8           the same token, we wanted to signal that  
9           perhaps we felt we had a little less either  
10          corroboration or information for that.  
11          So in any case, we did have a factual accuracy  
12          and representation review by NIOSH before  
13          submitting the report to the Board. It's the  
14          opportunity to go through the report in draft  
15          and to feed back to us any instances where we -  
16          - there was felt to be any factual errors or  
17          representation issues, those kinds of things,  
18          and that's part of the process that we're --  
19          that we're exercising here.  
20          With that, and given the time that we have, I  
21          want to just frankly ask Arjun Makhijani -- Dr.  
22          Arjun Makhijani to come up and go through the  
23          technical findings. Arjun's a co-author of the  
24          site profile, along with Kathy Robertson-  
25          DeMers, who's in the first row -- Kathy, you

1           want to raise your hand? So they're the two --  
2           two technical authors and I just wanted to get  
3           right to the meat, given the time frame that we  
4           have.

5           **DR. MAKHIJANI:** Thank you, Joe. We were  
6           confronted with a job in Bethlehem Steel site  
7           profile review in a situation where there's  
8           manifestly big gaps in the data, data are very  
9           incomplete. For instance, there are no  
10          dosimetry data, no bioassay data and so on.  
11          Even the air concentration data are rather  
12          scattered. There are many gaps. There are no  
13          data for some rollings, very few data at  
14          particular job locations and so on.

15          In a situation like that, we felt that it is  
16          important to develop a method to join the two  
17          terms, "scientifically sound", which applies in  
18          every case, whether you have complete data or  
19          not, with the idea of "claimant favorable",  
20          because in this case you've got gaps in the  
21          data and so you have to fill those gaps by  
22          resolving it -- giving the workers the benefit  
23          of the doubt -- or the claimants. Now in  
24          practice, when you raise those terms of  
25          "claimant favorable" and "benefit of the

1           doubt", you have to give a quantitative  
2           substance to that. And the first thing that we  
3           decided was, you can't first go to the term  
4           "claimant favorable". You have to first go to  
5           the term "scientifically sound" and  
6           "statistically sound" and look at that, and  
7           then step back from that and say well, which  
8           workers do these statistics represent, what is  
9           claimant favorable in the context of properly  
10          fitting the data. So claimant favorable  
11          considerations are crucial, but in the logic of  
12          what we -- how we viewed the problem, they come  
13          second.

14          If you're not scientifically sound and you  
15          don't have the right statistics, then every  
16          claim you make for claimant favorable may be  
17          put into question and some claims would turn  
18          out to be wrong. And just to put things in  
19          perspective, this is a large part of the  
20          problem that we found occurred with NIOSH is  
21          there was an attempt to be claimant favorable  
22          by using a very important datapoint from  
23          Simonds without going through the exercise of  
24          first being statistically sound.

25          That consists of two things -- the prior slide

1           cons-- shows categories of workers. You cannot  
2           apply a one-size-fits-all to workers. If you  
3           try to do that, you're going to be claimant-  
4           favorable and reasonable for some workers, and  
5           perhaps not for other workers, and that turned  
6           out to be the case.

7           We found, for instance, that workers who were  
8           not involved in uranium processing, they were  
9           eligible for compensation, even though the  
10          statistics of the triangular distribution are  
11          not quite right. Clearly for these workers  
12          it's all claimant favorable that NIOSH goes  
13          through Table 2 and Table 3. They weren't  
14          present in the rolling process, so they were  
15          clearly not exposed to those high levels of  
16          uranium.

17          At the same time, the workers who were in the  
18          rolling process, some were in hazardous jobs,  
19          some were going into furnaces and cleaning up,  
20          some were handling uranium a lot, some were at  
21          rollers a lot of the time. And others may have  
22          been inspectors who were wandering the  
23          facility, for whom an average facility profile  
24          would do. And so unless you know what the  
25          worker is doing, you can't use the statistics

1           appropriately because the job is not to  
2           describe the facility. The job is to make an  
3           individual's dose calculation in a manner  
4           that's scientifically reasonable and fair to  
5           that person. And fair in this case, because of  
6           the gaps in data, mean that you have to  
7           actually be claimant-favorable, but on the  
8           basis of sound science.

9           So we found that NIOSH's site profile had some  
10          strengths. They used the right solubility  
11          class for inhalation doses. They rightly  
12          realized that internal inhalation doses will be  
13          very important. We also supported the use of  
14          NIOSH data -- NIOSH's use of data from Simonds,  
15          with some caveats and cautions, and these --  
16          I'll come to -- these are very important  
17          because they're not exactly comparable  
18          facilities. In some cases Simonds  
19          concentrations will tend to be higher because  
20          the process involved putting uranium through  
21          the rollers twice, which was not the case. But  
22          in other cases, Simonds would tend to be less  
23          polluted because they had some ventilation and,  
24          according to information that we have from the  
25          workers of the time, there was no ventilation

1           in terms of engineering controls at Bethlehem  
2           Steel. So we endorse that with some caution,  
3           and I feel personally that it was -- it's a  
4           shade or two on the side of reasonable to use  
5           it, but what -- can't stretch that very far.  
6           So there are a number of weaknesses in the site  
7           profile and they're limit -- listed there. Air  
8           concentration data were not critically  
9           evaluated. ICRP gives guidance on how you use  
10          short-term data and fixed data in -- to  
11          calculate worker doses. There's new Reg. 1400  
12          which gives these guidance. We didn't say that  
13          there should be some factor by which all air  
14          concentrations should be multiplied. Please  
15          remember that we were making, first of all, an  
16          illustration of scientifically sound methods  
17          and the relevant guidances which should have  
18          been used. And we believe, even after  
19          examining NIOSH's response to us, that NIOSH  
20          should evaluate ICRP-75. We're not saying  
21          there should be some multiplicative factor for  
22          the data or not, but it definitely should be  
23          evaluated. There's an asymmetry between  
24          minimum doses and maximum doses, and that  
25          involves like taking category of workers and so

1           on into account that's very important. And we  
2           think ingestion doses are under-estimated and  
3           so on, and I'll go through some of these  
4           points. I'm not going to hit all of the points  
5           that we covered, but try to explain some points  
6           in detail.

7           So let me get to one of the very, very big  
8           issues. We felt -- when we looked at -- the  
9           most important thing in the whole site profile  
10          is a single number. That number is in Table 3  
11          of the site profile. It -- it's a number  
12          that's drawn from Simonds data. It says that  
13          the high air concentration is 1,000 times MAC.  
14          This number in the whole site profile really  
15          drives both the compensation claims for those  
16          who are not compensated at the minimum dose  
17          level, but it drives both compensation and it  
18          drives denial. These other numbers really are  
19          pale in comparison to that single number of  
20          1,000 times MAC, because that gives you an  
21          average -- it alone essentially determines the  
22          average of the triangular distribution, which  
23          is the sum of all three parameters divided by  
24          three -- 1,000 divided by three is 333.3, and  
25          when you add up all three, it's 334. So

1           essentially all other numbers pale in  
2           comparison. So 1,000 times MAC is really the  
3           crucial number in the whole site profile.  
4           Therefore, we decided to focus on the  
5           reasonableness and scientific soundness of that  
6           number. And since it is drawn from Simonds  
7           data, we thought we should take a hard look at  
8           that dataset. When we looked at the dataset  
9           from which it was drawn, we found that the data  
10          did not fit a triangular distribution. A good  
11          fit would be the points would lie along the  
12          line. So you could be claimant favorable or  
13          not and you may get -- can make many claims,  
14          but this is starting off on the wrong foot. As  
15          I said, you have to first go to the science and  
16          then go to the claimant favorable.  
17          So we tried to do that. We tried other fits.  
18          This is a lognormal fit, and this is the normal  
19          way in which air concentration data are  
20          expected to fall. And NIOSH itself has  
21          presented some lognormal calculations in its  
22          response and you can see that and -- that it is  
23          a bet-- this is a better fit, normally. You  
24          can see there's one kind of weird point there  
25          that doesn't quite fit, but the other -- you

1 don't expect a very, very good fit because  
2 these are scattered data with many -- many  
3 gaps. Many stations have just a single  
4 datapoint, and they may be stations at which no  
5 data were taken. So this is a reasonable  
6 starting point for examining the data.  
7 Now NIOSH has said that 1,000 -- this is a  
8 paraphrase -- 1,000 times MAC is the indicated  
9 maximum air concentrations at Simonds. The  
10 maximum point in the attachment number four  
11 comes from a particular work station called  
12 roller number one, and there were only three  
13 samples taken at this roller number one. So if  
14 you ask yourself the statistically appropriate  
15 way to approach the question of what's the  
16 maximum possible number -- first of all, NIOSH  
17 did not use the maximum of 1,071. It used  
18 1,000 and said that the probability of any air  
19 concentration above 1,000 is zero. That's what  
20 a triangular distribu-- that is that it is  
21 impossible to get a value of air concentration  
22 greater than 1,000, when we actually had 1,071.  
23 That was a relatively minor error in numerical  
24 terms, but a procedural -- as a procedural  
25 error, it's important. However, when you ask

1           yourself -- the question is, if you make many  
2           measurements at that station, what kind of air  
3           concentrations would you expect? Since you  
4           have only three datapoints, there are a number  
5           of different ways to fit those datapoints. You  
6           can use a lot of different distributions. And  
7           Dr. Shimalenski\*, who's a statistician who  
8           worked with us -- along with Dr. Peter Bickel  
9           of UC Berkeley; he's actually in Washington and  
10          so could not be here -- but they're both  
11          extremely expert in their fields and we work  
12          very closely with them, and this work is  
13          essentially their work. I took statistics  
14          under Dr. Bickel when I was a student at  
15          Berkeley, actually, 30-odd years ago, and --  
16          and so this is their work that I am explaining  
17          to you and I'm presenting to you.  
18          So when you start here and ask that question,  
19          then you can come up with a set of values. And  
20          Dr. Shimalenski did some calculations which  
21          indicated that the -- you can be sort of fairly  
22          confident at the 95 percent level, something  
23          like -- close to that, that the maximum  
24          measurement at this station will be something  
25          between 1,470 times MAC and 4,900 times MAC.

1 Now these are huge numbers. They're all above  
2 one thou-- all the answers were above 1,000  
3 times MAC.

4 Why is that? Because you had three relatively  
5 large measurements, and it's likely that if you  
6 make more measurements that you'll find  
7 something more than your largest measurement.  
8 And -- and so we were -- but -- but please bear  
9 in mind that we did not actually recommend the  
10 use of any of these numbers in dose  
11 reconstructions. We made methodological  
12 illustration that when you do a statistically  
13 correct representation of the data, these are  
14 the kinds of numbers you get. You should not  
15 be using triangular distributions and post  
16 facto kind of going and saying it's claimant  
17 favorable.

18 If you look at this distribution and say well,  
19 what's claimant favorable for an inspector  
20 who's wandering around the facility, what's the  
21 95 percentile value of this, and the answer to  
22 that's about 570 times MAC, which is  
23 considerably bigger than the average of Table  
24 3, which is 334 times MAC.

25 If you ask yourself the question what's the air

1 concentration if a worker stood at roller  
2 number one all day, what would he experience,  
3 and the answer to that may be something in the  
4 several thousand MAC.

5 Now NIOSH has raised the point that we should  
6 have used time-averaged data. And I looked at  
7 this question actually, and I consider -- SC&A  
8 considers that the use of time-averaged data  
9 from Simonds for Bethlehem Steel would be  
10 wrong. The details -- it would be stretching  
11 the comparison over the limit. There were only  
12 two rollers at Simonds. There were six at  
13 Bethlehem Steel. There was ventilation at  
14 Simonds. There was no ventilation. The layout  
15 of the equipment was different. We don't know  
16 the job -- the number of people in various jobs  
17 at Bethlehem Steel, which we have data at  
18 Simonds. There's no real good way to transfer  
19 that data to Bethlehem Steel. So the  
20 suggestion that Simonds time-averaged data  
21 could be applied to workers at Bethlehem Steel  
22 I think stretches this comparison way beyond  
23 the breaking point.

24 You could ask the question well, for argument's  
25 sake, you could use Simonds time-averaged data

1           for Simonds workers, and what would that give  
2           you? So we did a little bit of a quick  
3           exercise. I worked with Dr. Bickel, who did  
4           some numbers on the airplane, and all of the  
5           sort of responses to NIOSH's response have been  
6           done rather rapidly, and so you might imagine  
7           that this is very preliminary and for the sake  
8           of illustration, and they're not reviewed and  
9           well-considered numbers. We haven't actually  
10          done all of the work in the normal way that we  
11          did this. But the idea that you could take  
12          time averaging that was done for industrial  
13          hygiene purposes at face value and use this for  
14          those calculations is statistically incorrect.  
15          We find that it is indefensible to -- to do  
16          that.

17          The reason is, the proper way to approach time  
18          averaging would be to construct an air  
19          concentration profile for every place in which  
20          the worker spent time -- lunch area, roller  
21          number one, some other place and so on -- and  
22          the places are catalogued in the documents.  
23          However, many places have only a single air  
24          sample. You can't do an air concentration  
25          distribution with a single air sample. If

1           you're using that to represent the workers, it  
2           would be statistically very, very dubious, and  
3           it certainly would not be claimant favorable at  
4           all.

5           The -- but there is a procedure for -- in terms  
6           of lack of data that you can develop, which is  
7           you can develop an air concentration profile  
8           for stations where you have numbers of  
9           datapoints, and then you can develop a facility  
10          profile -- and I've shown you, this is a  
11          facility profile -- and then you can weight it.  
12          You could say 20 percent of the time at roller  
13          number one, 80 percent of the time sort of over  
14          the facility. It's crude, but statistically at  
15          least defensible. Crude because the data don't  
16          support anything more than crude. And when you  
17          do that, the time-weighted average, the 95  
18          percentile -- and these are all unreviewed  
19          numbers and we would ask your indulgence to  
20          change them upon review, but I'm just giving  
21          them to you since some numbers have been put  
22          out there that -- that we don't think are  
23          correct. The time-weighted average for the  
24          most contaminated work station in Simonds works  
25          out to considerably over 1,000 times MAC.

1           And so the -- you have to consider the  
2           statistically sound approach first, and only  
3           then can you consider -- so what's the bottom  
4           line in all of this. The bottom line is that  
5           NIOSH did not adopt scientifically sound and  
6           statistically sound ways to approach the  
7           problem in the first step, and that's what  
8           should have been the first step. NIOSH's  
9           approach is certainly claimant-favorable for  
10          some workers, but we have very little question  
11          that NIOSH's approach is not claimant-favorable  
12          for some workers. And that's very important  
13          because it's not claimant favorable enough that  
14          it could affect some compensation claims,  
15          especially those compensation claims that are  
16          not far from 50 percent probability of  
17          causation.

18          Now NIOSH has also said that we should have  
19          used Bethlehem Steel data for making these  
20          conclusions. As we said, the most important --  
21          as I said, the most important point in NIOSH's  
22          site profile was drawn from Simonds data and so  
23          we focused on that. Because NIOSH made that  
24          choice, it made it inevitable for us that we  
25          should focus on that. And we did not actually

1 go to Bethlehem Steel data because it was not  
2 our charge to complete all of this. We  
3 illustrated the methodology. We didn't  
4 prescribe what NIOSH should say or do in terms  
5 of actual numbers to use, but we suggested that  
6 this approach should be used.  
7 Now NIOSH has presented some numbers regarding  
8 Bethlehem Steel data, and unfortunately I've  
9 examined this and I discussed this with Dr.  
10 Bickel some, also, and -- and again, we've both  
11 agreed that this approach that NIOSH has used  
12 again for the analysis is not statistically  
13 sound. NIOSH itself has said that there are  
14 two processes that were used at Bethlehem  
15 Steel. There was an early process and then a  
16 later process, the salt bath process in which  
17 emissions were much reduced. But if that is  
18 the case, you have to split up the data into  
19 early data and later data because they're two  
20 com-- quite different populations of data, as  
21 the statisticians say.  
22 If you look at the later data, NIOSH is quite  
23 right. The air concentrations are quite low.  
24 If you look at the earlier data, the air  
25 concentrations are -- all the higher

1 concentrations are in the earlier data. Now we  
2 haven't critically evaluated this earlier data.  
3 A lot of the data are illegible. We don't know  
4 exactly which stations they belong to in many  
5 cases. We have not attempted a critical  
6 evaluation of them. I just did some quick  
7 numbers of an empirical lognormal fit, just for  
8 purposes of illustration. These numbers are  
9 not meant to be prescriptive or definitive or  
10 even well-considered. I just did them just to  
11 show that when you split -- when you adopt a  
12 sound approach, at least your concept should be  
13 right. And we -- the unfortunate thing is that  
14 NIOSH's concept in doing the statistics even  
15 here, not in a single instance did we find that  
16 NIOSH's concepts in using the statistics were  
17 right because in Bethlehem Steel data it is  
18 essential that you should split the early data  
19 from the later data.

20 Well, the bottom line on Bethlehem Steel for  
21 dose reconstruction, in SC&A's view, is -- is  
22 that if you -- once you do that, you could do  
23 that, then you have to know exact worker  
24 history for every claimant. This would add a  
25 layer of complication and uncertainty to

1 claimants that would be quite considerable,  
2 fif-- more than 50 years after the fact. And  
3 so this -- this is a very, very difficult issue  
4 which -- which I think the Board will need to  
5 grapple with in terms of if you want to adopt  
6 some of the things that have been presented by  
7 NIOSH.

8 Let me go to the next big issue, which is  
9 ingestion doses. NIOSH used the approach that  
10 fine particles will deposit on food and that  
11 this is the main pathway for ingestion doses.  
12 We don't agree with this. We suggested some  
13 numbers that are out there in terms of possible  
14 ingestion. We again did not prescribe what  
15 should be used as numbers. The main avenues --  
16 pathways for ingestion are likely to be big  
17 uranium flakes coming off of the rolling or  
18 coming off the floor when the floor is hosed  
19 down and things like that. And -- and this  
20 needs to be evaluated and taken into account.  
21 In OTIB-4 which is the Technical Information  
22 Bulletin published by NIOSH, which includes  
23 Bethlehem Steel and covers Bethlehem Steel, the  
24 inges-- indicated ingestion doses are more than  
25 50 times greater than those in the site

1 profile. Now I find it quite strange that  
2 NIOSH has not done a well-considered analysis  
3 of ingestion doses. And even in the Huntington  
4 site profile, Dr. Mauro, when he did the -- did  
5 the site -- the dose audit, found that the  
6 deposition did not fit the model of fine  
7 particles, but was greater than that.  
8 Now NIOSH has not done a good analysis of  
9 ingestion, and yet it has concluded that  
10 ingestion doses are low. Well, this is  
11 backwards. You first have to do the analysis,  
12 and then conclude how big ingestion doses are.  
13 We believe ingestion doses are underestimated  
14 enough that they may -- may, if properly  
15 estimated, affect some cases. We have no way  
16 of telling at the present time, but certainly  
17 if you look at OTIB-4, those ingestion doses  
18 are big enough that they could affect some  
19 cases.  
20 Number of rollings. NIOSH has said they are --  
21 there's evidence only for 13 rollings and has  
22 assumed 48, and this is very claimant-  
23 favorable. We looked at this question in the  
24 site profile review, and we agreed that  
25 assuming 48 rollings is claimant-favorable,

1 from what evidence there is. You can't really  
2 decide. But the contract was signed in '49,  
3 and '49 was the first Soviet test. The whole  
4 nuclear weapons complex were being ramped up a  
5 great deal. The fact that there's no  
6 documentation, in the face of a lot of  
7 documentation having been destroyed and  
8 Bethlehem Steel having gone bankrupt, isn't --  
9 isn't clear evidence as -- that there were no  
10 rollings and therefore it's definitively  
11 claimant-favorable, it just means we don't have  
12 the documentation. And we found that NIOSH  
13 hadn't done a complete document search, records  
14 search. It had not gone to Bethlehem Steel  
15 records center in Saylorsburg, Pennsylvania,  
16 which was pointed out to us during the worker  
17 meeting that NIOSH held in July. And so before  
18 you can -- the bottom line is that 48 rollings  
19 is claimant-favorable, but it's also reasonable  
20 in view of the contract and the fact that there  
21 was a Soviet test, and you have to put it in  
22 the context of the time and do the best you  
23 can. And we think that NIOSH did the best they  
24 could, and we agree with NIOSH that this --  
25 however, you cannot say we were claimant-

1 favorable in '49 to '52 and therefore somehow  
2 this rubs off in '55 to '56. This is a  
3 technical non sequitur.

4 We also found technical non sequiturs in other  
5 places, like saying the uptake of uranium from  
6 the stomach is two percent and this is claimant  
7 favorable, and so you don't have to worry about  
8 a claimant-favorable value for intake of what's  
9 going into the stomach. Those are completely  
10 different problems. '55/'56 the workers ready  
11 to swear -- NIOSH told us they don't decide the  
12 time -- who's covered in terms of the time  
13 period, and we actually revised our draft to  
14 indicate that NIOSH should refer this to the  
15 Department of Energy, which they said at the  
16 time -- maybe the Department of Labor should  
17 look into it. But when workers are ready to  
18 swear there were rollings, then we feel that  
19 this is a festering, longstanding issue which  
20 should be addressed with greater alacrity and  
21 thoroughness.

22 Let me -- let me just wrap up. I know I'm  
23 probably pushing the time. Let me -- let me  
24 put SC&A's position, both in terms of our site  
25 profile review and in terms of -- to the extent

1           that we have had time to study NIOSH's  
2           response, and we've taken a pretty good look  
3           and -- and done some -- some work, and you --  
4           you have a table before you that -- that was  
5           also quickly produced and should be considered  
6           a draft table because it was produced today.  
7           NIOSH's statistical approaches for anal-- to  
8           analyzing both Bethlehem Steel and Simonds data  
9           for dose reconstruction are not correct. That  
10          should be the first thing. The triangular  
11          distribution is not a good way to represent the  
12          data.  
13          NIOSH's site profile is claimant-favorable for  
14          some workers, notably those not involved in  
15          uranium-related work. NIOSH's approach is not  
16          claimant-favorable for uranium rolling workers,  
17          especially those in high exposure locations or  
18          jobs.  
19          NIOSH's ingestion doses are likely to be  
20          considerable underestimates.  
21          The scientific and statistical errors in the  
22          site profile are of a magnitude that could  
23          affect some claims, notably those that are just  
24          below compensability in the probability of  
25          causation. There may be also -- there may also

1           be some that are affected by ingestion dose  
2           underestimates based on OTIB-0004, though this  
3           must await more definitive analysis. Thank  
4           you.

5           **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you very much. Joe, do you  
6           have any additional comments at this point?

7           **MR. FITZGERALD:** No.

8           **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay. Let's move on to the  
9           presentation from NIOSH, and we'll turn the  
10          podium over to Jim Neton.

11          **DR. MELIUS:** Excuse me, Paul. Maybe I missed  
12          it, but we're going to hold all our questions -

13          -

14          **DR. ZIEMER:** Yes, right.

15          **DR. MELIUS:** -- to the end? Okay.

16          **DR. ZIEMER:** Right.

17                   **NIOSH RESPONSE TO SITE PROFILE REVIEW**

18          **DR. NETON:** Thank you, Dr. Ziemer. Well, I'd  
19          like to say that we do appreciate and recognize  
20          the amount of hard work that -- is this  
21          working, I can't tell -- the amount of hard  
22          work that went into the SC&A review. It was  
23          certainly a large piece of effort, judging by  
24          the size of the document review. And we  
25          recognize that there are a couple of issues

1           that they point out in their document that  
2           NIOSH needs to address a little better.  
3           We also -- I'd also like to recognize that we  
4           think that the review process, the independent  
5           review process is -- is good. It's a good  
6           process that needs to be done, and ultimately  
7           we'll have a stronger defense and -- and  
8           product of our position later on down the line  
9           when claims become challenged, and this is  
10          going to -- in the end they make the product  
11          better, whether that's through NIOSH doing  
12          better job documenting what we -- what we've  
13          done, or incorporating area -- concerns or  
14          issues that were raised in the review process.  
15          That being said, I would like to make some  
16          comments on what was just presented.  
17          Interestingly enough, I think SC&A's  
18          presentation was more rebuttal of our comments  
19          than their original presentation, so it's kind  
20          of a little different perspective here. Their  
21          prepared presentation is very different than  
22          what you just heard.  
23          But I'd like to just point out that there are  
24          several areas of concern. We have very serious  
25          concerns about the Bethlehem Steel profile

1 review. The first one is that there's a  
2 misinterpretation by SC&A of the dose  
3 reconstruction requirements under 42 CFR Part  
4 82 related to worst case assumptions. This is  
5 most notable in the several instances, and  
6 you've just heard Arjun -- Dr. Makhijani speak  
7 about the use of this so-called OTIB-4  
8 document. OTIB is Orau Technical Information  
9 Bulletin number four. That is a maximizing  
10 approach document that was adopted to apply  
11 worst case assumptions underneath -- under the  
12 efficiency process. And I'll talk a little bit  
13 about that to show how either the ingestion or  
14 the inhalation doses that SC&A asserts should  
15 be assigned under that document more  
16 appropriately is an incorrect understanding of  
17 the way NIOSH approaches this process.  
18 I think the second issue is a failure to put  
19 claimant-favorable assumptions into context.  
20 You've heard some discussion by Dr. Makhijani  
21 about where NIOSH may have not done statistical  
22 analysis properly or -- or things of that  
23 nature. But I think that SC&A in their review  
24 certainly ignored a lot of claimant-favorable  
25 approaches that we've adopted that overshadow

1           some of the issues that they've raised, and  
2           failed to even acknowledge that those things  
3           are over-estimates and put them in the  
4           appropriate context they deserve to be put.  
5           And I'm going to give you some examples of that  
6           as I go.

7           I think the selective or inappropriate  
8           interpretation of monitoring data -- I think  
9           we've heard some rebuttal to the effect that  
10          time-weighted average exposures are not  
11          appropriate. I think we're going to say that  
12          we totally disagree with that, and I'll comment  
13          a little bit about that in a future slide.  
14          And then I think one thing that I think does a  
15          disservice, particularly to claimants and  
16          people who are reading these documents, is  
17          speculation on possible exposure conditions  
18          that could have been out there. Could there  
19          have been solubility type F uranium. I mean  
20          that makes no sense in a uranium facility.  
21          That would be a very soluble form of uranium  
22          that's more typical of uranyl nitrate. Or  
23          speculation about particle sizes that are  
24          extremely small that have not been observed in  
25          uranium facilities. I don't know whether this

1 is just a misunderstanding of issues, a lack of  
2 understanding of the concerns in the  
3 occupational exposure setting, I don't know,  
4 and I won't speculate.

5 Okay, the first issue here is misinterpretation  
6 of worst case assumptions and, again, the  
7 mistaken belief that we must use worst case  
8 assumptions. The dose reconstruction  
9 regulation permits but certainly does not  
10 require us to use worst case assumptions when a  
11 claim is denied. I believe there's a statement  
12 exactly to that effect in the SC&A review.  
13 That is totally untrue. And that in fact is  
14 the basis of one of their findings or non-  
15 conformance, as they call them, and I suggest  
16 that that's totally false.

17 There is a huge difference between a claimant-  
18 favorable estimate and an intentional  
19 overestimate. Claimant favorable we've heard  
20 where there are gaps, as Dr. Makhijani  
21 correctly pointed out -- if there are gaps in  
22 the data and there are equally plausible  
23 scenarios, we will pick the higher value that  
24 tends to give the claimant more dose. That is  
25 true.

1           But there are approaches in the efficiency  
2           process that we've adopted where we will do  
3           intentional overestimates, large overestimates,  
4           to help process a claim so that -- I think --  
5           I'm paraphrasing the language in the  
6           regulation, but it says in cases where  
7           additional research would not result in any --  
8           would not result in the claim -- changing  
9           compensation on one side or the other, we can  
10          stop the dose reconstruction using these high  
11          overestimates and move it forward. This is  
12          only applied in cases that are non-compensable.  
13          And in particular, as you'll -- when I talk  
14          about OTIB-4, this is applied to non-  
15          compensable claims that are what we call non-  
16          metabolic cancers, cancers of organs that do  
17          not concentrate the radioactivity. That's  
18          exactly what OTIB-4 is. It's written in that  
19          document and so its application to Bethlehem  
20          Steel cases could have been done, but they  
21          would have been non-compensated, as well.  
22          I think the implication is that if we used  
23          these high values in OTIB-4, these cases could  
24          have been compensated under these high, over-  
25          arching assumptions. That's just not true.

1 I'd point out this is a -- misunderstanding is  
2 the basis for these several non-conformances in  
3 their document.

4 We've all seen this before, and I'd just like  
5 to rehash a little bit of this, just to show  
6 what we've done. In the case of OTIB-4 --  
7 let's take OTIB-4 as an example -- this is a  
8 flow chart right out of our own procedure, PR-  
9 003, where we say we determine the organ of  
10 interest and most probable mode of exposure, so  
11 let's take a pancreatic cancer in a person who  
12 worked at a uranium facility. Let's take OTIB-  
13 4. OTIB-4 assumes a 100 MAC air on a  
14 continuous basis for however many years the  
15 worker was -- was at that facility. If you put  
16 all that uranium into the person, have him  
17 breathe it, is there a low probability? Well,  
18 under the conditions that we pre-select for  
19 OTIB-4, the answer is yes.

20 Now we say okay, that's for the internal dose.  
21 Now there's another Technical Information  
22 Bulletin that says let's apply the highest  
23 external exposure we can envision at a uranium  
24 facility and assign that to the worker. If we  
25 assign that highest estimate and the PC still

1 is less than 50 percent, the dose  
2 reconstruction is complete. It's also non-  
3 compensable, though. So this -- this approach  
4 is not geared towards giving very high  
5 intentional overestimates to compensate  
6 claimants. And I think that's -- that's a  
7 misunderstanding that needs to be pointed out.  
8 So OTIB-4 could not be used to compensate cases  
9 -- claims for ingestion or inhalation at  
10 Bethlehem Steel.

11 Okay, let's -- I just want to pre-stage some of  
12 my remarks with some dosimetric facts about  
13 uranium, because I think they're relevant here.  
14 As SC&A has appropriately pointed out, and I'm  
15 glad that we agree, that inhalation is a very -  
16 - delivers a very high dose per unit intake  
17 'cause it's the exposure mode of concern here.  
18 I'm glad we can come to agreement on that. And  
19 it also has the property of concentrating only  
20 in several select organs. In this case -- if  
21 you inhale it, of course it's going to be in  
22 the lung, but it's also going to concentrate --  
23 to some extent, more or less, depending on the  
24 organ -- in the kidney, liver and bone. So one  
25 can envision that the cancers of relevance here

1           that have a higher potential than others for  
2           developing a high PC would be kidney cancer,  
3           liver cancer, bone cancer, possibly leukemia,  
4           and of course lung cancer if you inhale it.  
5           Uranium is a chemically-toxic metal. The  
6           Maximum Allowable Air Concentration in the  
7           1950's was based on chemical, not radiological,  
8           conditions. It was recognized very early on  
9           that uranium is a kidney toxin. It -- once it  
10          gets into your kidneys, it precipitates out in  
11          a certain portion of the kidneys and plugs it  
12          up, essentially, and keeps it from working.  
13          Some of the exposure scenarios that SC&A has  
14          speculated may have existed would result in  
15          acute renal failure and probably death to the  
16          workers.  
17          The uptake from ingestion is fairly low. It's  
18          .2 to 2 percent. We use 2 percent in our  
19          profile, being claimant-favorable, even though  
20          oxides of uranium are most notably -- which is  
21          -- I think everyone would agree, in the health  
22          physics community, oxides of uranium are  
23          typically less soluble and probably .2 percent  
24          is more appropriate, so we -- we feel we've got  
25          a factor of ten overestimate there.

1 External Exposure values from uranium are about  
2 -- less than ten millirem per hour to organs  
3 that are deep in the body. Not superficial  
4 organs like the thyroid, but organs that are  
5 fairly deep in the body, so it's not a high  
6 exposure rate for even large quantities of  
7 uranium.

8 It's a couple hundred millirem per hour to the  
9 skin. There's a beta particle that irradiates  
10 the skin significantly, and if you have slabs  
11 of uranium -- large slabs -- you could get  
12 something approaching this if you -- if you  
13 actually had contact, were sitting on the  
14 uranium for any extended period of time,  
15 something to that effect.

16 Skin contamination, which was raised in the  
17 SC&A review, has a fairly low -- you can't get  
18 a lot of uranium on your skin to give you a  
19 high dose, the mass-limited quantities. It's  
20 8.4 millirem per nanocurie hour per square  
21 centimeter. Now what does that mean? On a  
22 practical basis, it means you could have about  
23 a quarter of a million disintegrations per  
24 minute of uranium on 100 square centimeters of  
25 your skin and it would deliver about 8.4

1 millirem per hour -- not a huge amount. And as  
2 I'll show later, these alleged or speculated  
3 skin contaminations that may have existed were  
4 certainly addressed in our large overestimates  
5 for external dose that were not considered by  
6 the SC&A review.

7 Okay. I'd like to discuss a little bit about  
8 claimant favorability in the profile. And I  
9 think as -- Dr. Makhijani did point out some of  
10 these, so I won't go over them in some detail,  
11 but we did assume that there were 48 rollings  
12 in the accordant '48 and '49, and I will state  
13 that there is an error in the Technical Basis  
14 Document. It says that there was a signed  
15 contract in 1948. We have no evidence that a  
16 contract was signed in '48. That was -- to my  
17 knowledge -- I just contacted the Office of  
18 Worker Advocacy. They couldn't find one. So  
19 we don't know that there was a contract in '48.  
20 We certainly know there were rollings in '51  
21 and '52. The '48 contract -- the indication  
22 that rollings occurred in '48, according to the  
23 Office of Worker Advocacy, the reason they set  
24 that window is because there was an internal  
25 Bethlehem Steel communication -- not internal,

1 a letter to a request from an employee  
2 inquiring about possible rollings. And the  
3 person, 26 years after the fact or so,  
4 indicated rollings occurred between '48 and  
5 '51, I think, to develop a method to roll steel  
6 at another facility. So that is the factual  
7 basis for the -- for there being a window of  
8 '48 to '52.

9 We did use the highest single air concentration  
10 at Simonds -- whether it's 1,000 or 1,070, I'll  
11 grant them that 1,070 is probably more  
12 technically accurate. But we used it -- and  
13 this is -- this is extremely important. We  
14 used it as a surrogate for time-weighted  
15 average exposures. Now this is a key  
16 distinction here. If you notice, the document  
17 title is not an air sample model for Bethlehem  
18 Steel. It is an exposure model. Now by  
19 exposure model, we're really saying what did  
20 the worker really breathe in while he was  
21 there. So if we took the highest single air  
22 sample that we could find at Simonds Saw and  
23 Steel, and applied it and assumed the worker  
24 breathed it every minute for every hour of  
25 every production run, it's going to be pretty

1 conservative. 'Cause I think even SC&A would  
2 agree that people don't have their face in  
3 roller one every minute of every hour of every  
4 day, and in fact, the air samples that were  
5 criticized by SC&A as being short and not  
6 representative of the work environment were  
7 short out of necessity because they were short  
8 duration events.

9 One shears a piece of uranium. That takes  
10 about ten seconds or whatever. It's a very  
11 short period of time. A billet can run through  
12 the process at Bethlehem Steel in about two  
13 minutes, once it was running under high  
14 production. So you've got two-minute, 30-  
15 second, 10-second episodic little puffs of air  
16 that come out that were captured in -- in the  
17 breathing zone samples. In fact, the highest  
18 sample that we took -- and it's correct -- came  
19 out of a furnace on its way to roller one, I  
20 think. And I'll point out that this was a gas-  
21 fired furnace that just raw-heated up a five-  
22 inch billet -- five inch diameter billet. It  
23 was recognized early on and it's estimated that  
24 using those -- not the baths, the salt baths,  
25 but the gas-fired furnaces, about .5 percent of

1 the uranium was oxidized in that process. So  
2 here's where we're seeing the highest air  
3 sample. I have trouble believing that that's  
4 not the highest air sample, or close to it,  
5 that we have. And we assume that that person  
6 was carrying that billet to that roughing mill  
7 every minute of every day of every hour of  
8 every run. It's unbelievable that we could not  
9 consider that to be claimant favorable.

10 The mode of the external dose is based on the  
11 highest survey at Simonds Saw and Steel, as  
12 well. And SC&A I guess challenged that as --  
13 as maybe not being claimant favorable, but I  
14 have some data later that I'll get to that I  
15 think can show that we believe it is.

16 Just to wrap up here with the favorableness, we  
17 did use ICRP model default parameters that we  
18 believe are claimant favorable, organ-dependent  
19 solubility classes. I was very interested to  
20 hear that SC&A believed that Type S was  
21 appropriate for inhalation. What they didn't  
22 tell you is that we also assumed the opposite  
23 for organs that -- outside of the lung, so we  
24 assumed if you breathed it in, it was very  
25 soluble if you had bladder cancer because that

1 would maximize the dose to the bladder. So we  
2 sort of had this bifurcated process where,  
3 depending on what you breathe in, we assumed  
4 the worst case -- I mean the best case for the  
5 claimant.

6 They made some big -- some deal in the document  
7 about maximally exposed workers heavy  
8 breathing. The fact is, the upper end of our  
9 model did assume heavy breathing. We did not  
10 adjust for particle density. The default ICRP  
11 particle density is 3 grams. Oxides of uranium  
12 are somewhere in the 9 to ten range. We didn't  
13 even bother to correct for that.

14 I talked about the GI absorption, and the use  
15 of the highest non-metabolic organ dose -- some  
16 of the organ dose's organs are -- are not  
17 modeled because their dose is going to be so  
18 low they were of no concern in the ICRP  
19 biokinetic models, so we take the highest organ  
20 that was modeled that didn't concentrate  
21 uranium and apply that. That's led to some  
22 confusion in dose reconstruction reviews, but -  
23 - but suffice it to say that we do pick the  
24 highest organ that doesn't concentrate uranium  
25 and use it consistently in the process.

1           Okay. I'd like to -- I think the SC&A report  
2           says something to the effect that this is the  
3           general area sampling program at Simonds Saw  
4           and Steel and therefore it's not applicable and  
5           doesn't fulfill the requirements of ICRP-75, or  
6           something to that effect. I think -- I think  
7           that there is a lack of understanding on SC&A's  
8           part of the early AEC sampling programs. This  
9           was in fact the genesis of representative air  
10          sampling. This was a novel technique at the  
11          time of taking a 20-liter-per-minute air sample  
12          pump, around 20 liters per minute, and placing  
13          it at work stations where the workers resided -  
14          - I mean and worked. And they would take these  
15          time-weighted averages. So for instance, the  
16          32 air samples at Bethlehem Steel were taken  
17          all around the work process, including the  
18          locker room, including 15 feet from the  
19          rolling, one on the east side, one on the west  
20          side -- a very representative profile of the --  
21          of the exposure in the workers' environs. And  
22          using that profile, they would come up with an  
23          estimated time-weighted average. I will agree  
24          that there may be some differences in the  
25          processes, but I think it's very informative

1           and -- to a large extent as to what the average  
2           worker and the highest exposed worker could  
3           have been breathing.

4           Again, these short-term samples were really  
5           intended to reflect exposures at non-continuous  
6           operations. The report says that short-term  
7           samples are not valuable. They were short-term  
8           samples by design because the process did not  
9           occur that long. They also helped to optimize  
10          sample counting efficiency, and these were  
11          integrated into the time-weighted average  
12          exposure assessments, and there's about a dozen  
13          pages or so in a Bethlehem Steel -- or Simonds  
14          Saw document that -- that demonstrates how they  
15          did these calculations.

16          The AED Medical Division, now -- then it turned  
17          into the Health and Safety Laboratory, now it's  
18          the Environmental Measurements Laboratory --  
19          processed almost all the samples. The SC&A  
20          report questioned the value -- the validity of  
21          the samples, that we don't know the pedigree.  
22          Maybe they were, you know, not -- not processed  
23          properly. The quality control measures could  
24          have been poor. Well, it was recognized in the  
25          -- from the very first time I ever looked at

1           these air samples that Naomi Halden\*, who  
2           actually signed most of these samples, was Dr.  
3           Naomi Harley, now a professor at New York  
4           University, fairly well-renowned in the  
5           radiation sciences business. I've gotten her -  
6           - since she -- she measured most of these  
7           samples, if not all of them -- I don't know if  
8           they're all -- but a large majority of these  
9           samples. There's a statement attached to our  
10          comments that provides the indication of the  
11          level of quality and care that were taken in  
12          processing these samples, and we don't believe  
13          this to be an issue.  
14          Again, the samples are really more aligned with  
15          a representative sampling as defined in ICRP-  
16          75. There seems to be a misunderstanding on  
17          SC&A's part about what personal air sampling  
18          really means. Personal air sample does not  
19          always mean you have a little lapel air pump  
20          that breathes -- samples two to four liters per  
21          minute, full-time basis. The ICRP-75 document  
22          itself even asserts that a good representative  
23          sampling program could be composed of a fixed  
24          sampler at area locations where the workers are  
25          known to be, supplemented with the general area

1           samplers where the workers also are, but  
2           they're not these episodic, high concentrations  
3           that occur because of the work process.  
4           I've noticed in some of these comments that  
5           SC&A has provided to us as a rebuttal, I think  
6           they called it, to our comments -- they  
7           indicate that the geometric mean could be much  
8           higher if you ignored the general area samples.  
9           Well, I would suggest that you can't do that  
10          because the time-weighted average samples  
11          include worker occupancy time in general areas,  
12          including locker rooms, including being 15 feet  
13          from the mill. You know, it's part of the  
14          process. Just because it's a general area  
15          sample does not mean it's invalid. The highest  
16          concentration samples, which were the personal  
17          samples or the proximity samples, are valuable.  
18          But you know, you need to take in the whole  
19          picture. You can't throw away the GA samples  
20          and say that now the geometric mean is much  
21          higher. That's -- that is scientifically  
22          invalid, in my opinion.  
23          Okay. I'd just point out some of the early  
24          sampling locations. These are the type of  
25          areas -- you know, all stands. There were

1 samples at Bethlehem Steel at all six stands,  
2 three locations at the shear and different  
3 orientations from the shear, at the salt bath,  
4 opposite stands at 15 feet, over and above -- a  
5 good smattering of where they believed that the  
6 air concentrations could possibly be elevated  
7 in this work environment.

8 And the worker categories that were evaluated  
9 using the time-weighted average analysis, I  
10 think there were nine -- ended up with nine  
11 worker categories with -- out of 32 workers.  
12 So again, I think -- this is the genesis of  
13 personal air sampling and representative air  
14 sampling. This is not, as portrayed in the  
15 review itself, as a -- as a not -- as a general  
16 area sampling program that could not be used to  
17 reconstruct internal exposures.

18 Let's talk a little bit about air samples  
19 collected in '51 and '52. I'm glad that we  
20 agree that '51 and '52 exposures were lower. I  
21 need to point out, this document -- the profile  
22 -- was developed two years ago, almost two  
23 years ago to the day, and we didn't have all  
24 this data -- these data when we did this, but  
25 we were trying to give claimants a timely

1           answer to their claim that came in our door.  
2           We didn't have nearly the quantity of air  
3           sample data at Bethlehem Steel, so we couldn't  
4           make any inferences from that. Now that we  
5           have more air sample data and access to it, I  
6           think there's a good reason for us to go back  
7           and revisit the profile, and we can -- I firmly  
8           believe that the air samples in 1951 and '52  
9           need to be reduced considerably from what they  
10          are right now. There is no indication that the  
11          air samples in 1951 and '52 are anywhere near  
12          the 1948 rolling samples that occurred at  
13          Simonds Saw and Steel when they came out of a  
14          gas-fired combustion furnace and carrying to  
15          the roughing roller. In fact, in '51 and '52 I  
16          saw no evidence of roughing rolling occurring.  
17          Of the six rollings that we have, these were  
18          all pre-finished rollings. They occurred --  
19          they were two-inch diameter by one-and-a-half-  
20          inch diameter pre-rolled ovals at Allegheny  
21          Ludlum. They came and were rolled down to  
22          about a one-and-a-half-inch or something  
23          diameter. The Simonds Saw and Steel started  
24          with five-inch billets and rolled them down in  
25          many cases to a -- like about a one-inch

1 diameter -- a huge difference in the mechanics  
2 of the process. And I agree they're different.  
3 I would submit that the Bethlehem Steel  
4 process, particularly in '51 and '52, was much  
5 less messy and involved by the nature of the  
6 differences in the work processes.  
7 If you look at these samples -- I'm not going  
8 to harp on this -- the geometric mean of .2  
9 MAC, a geometric standard deviation of 8 -- I  
10 won't quibble that this couldn't be a little  
11 higher. This is just to illustrate that this  
12 is a low value, .2 MAC versus the 1,000 MAC  
13 that we assigned to the high end of the  
14 triangular...  
15 This is just a fit. I'm not sure why a Z-score  
16 analysis of data is statistically invalid.  
17 I've been using this for years. We've  
18 published literature, articles using this  
19 approach, in the peer-reviewed literature. I  
20 think it has some scientific validity.  
21 This is a pretty good fit, R squared .97, so it  
22 does fit a lognormal distribution pretty well,  
23 and in fact I think it could be used, to some  
24 extent, in evaluating the early samples. And  
25 if we threw out the '52 data and used the very

1 early samples, it may go up some, but it's  
2 certainly not going to be anywhere near the '48  
3 and '49 rollings that we assumed.

4 Okay. The early air samples at Simonds were  
5 1,000, we talked about that. Time-weighted  
6 average. Here's where we have a little bit of  
7 a difference. I believe, based on our analysis  
8 and review of that time-weighted average  
9 analysis, it gives us a pretty good feel that  
10 the workers at a messier environment rolling  
11 five-inch billets were -- could be  
12 characterized using something like this. I'm  
13 not saying this is the final product, but this  
14 is -- this just gives you a flavor for how much  
15 lower this is than was provided in the profile.

16 Okay. I think this -- this slide says a lot.  
17 This solid line here -- this is a Monte Carlo  
18 simulation that I did by inputting the  
19 distributions that we -- we generated from the  
20 different air samples, so you'll see this  
21 yellow squiggly line here is the site profile  
22 document. We ran -- I forget -- 50,000  
23 iterations or something like that of each run,  
24 and here is the time -- here is the  
25 distribution of the triangular. Now if you

1 look at the blue line, it's the Simonds Saw and  
2 Steel -- not time-weighted average values, but  
3 all the values of the 32 runs. And yes, a  
4 couple of these points pop over here at the  
5 1,000 MAC. But again, we're talking about an  
6 exposure matrix here, not an air sample matrix.  
7 And here's the Bethlehem Steel. So by any  
8 measure, this certainly over-arches the two air  
9 sample distributions.

10 If you prefer to use the Q-Q plot that SC&A  
11 use, this is a similar analysis that  
12 demonstrates the same thing. Perfect agreement  
13 would be a straight line. I think it's  
14 important to point out, though, that any point  
15 below this straight line indicates that the  
16 model overestimates the exposure. I don't  
17 think that was pointed out very clearly. So  
18 anything above the line -- and here I'll agree  
19 this point is slightly above -- it would under-  
20 - tend to underestimate the exposure. But all  
21 these points clearly show that the triangular  
22 distribution over-arches all the datapoints for  
23 the sample sets. I've got the Bethlehem Steel  
24 '51/'52 data here, and here is the time-  
25 weighted average distribution that we generated

1 for Simonds Saw.

2 Okay. The site profile used, for external  
3 dosimetry, 1.8 rem as the mode for skin,  
4 evaluated an annualized dose of 30 rem to the  
5 mode and 250 rem for the maximum exposed  
6 person. Remember, we assume these rollings  
7 occurred for 12 days, ten hours a day, so 120  
8 hours exposure. If you annualize that, the  
9 maximum estimate we assume was 250 rem to a  
10 worker. So the mean annualized dose of the  
11 distribution is 133 rem, a huge amount of  
12 shallow dose exposure to the worker. That's  
13 what was applied in the model.

14 If you look at another facility, like Fernald,  
15 that between 1952 and 1955 processed about 25  
16 million pounds of uranium in one given year,  
17 and machined 15 million pounds, the highest  
18 dose to 4,500 man-years of monitoring data is  
19 ten rem. So I have trouble understanding why  
20 this is not claimant favorable, and would not  
21 tend to include some of these episodic  
22 incidents and off-normal occurrences that may  
23 have occurred at Simonds Saw and Steel. This  
24 is a major, major difference. And this is a  
25 fact -- the effect -- if you put this as a

1 constant into our distribution, you would get  
2 the same value as if you put the distribution  
3 in since the values are so narrow compared to  
4 the uncertainty of the overall models. And so  
5 again, I have trouble agreeing with SC&A's  
6 review that this was not necessarily claimant  
7 favorable.

8 Just a little bit about some of the speculative  
9 exposure conditions. They've talked about the  
10 4,350 MAC. They suggest that they didn't  
11 intend for that to be used; however, it appears  
12 in their report as the value. It's pretty hard  
13 to imagine why they would have put it in there  
14 if they don't believe it could have been a real  
15 value. I mean I just don't understand the  
16 logic behind putting a 4,000 MAC value in there  
17 and then saying well, it's for illustration  
18 purposes only; we don't believe it to be true.  
19 This proposed particle size distribution of .01  
20 microns, ten nanometers -- it was a finding, by  
21 the way, which means that there's sufficient  
22 evidence to -- for -- for SC&A to come to the  
23 conclusion that NIOSH was not claimant  
24 favorable, or something to that effect, in  
25 their review. They provide no evidence there

1           were such particles in this range. In fact,  
2           there seems to be an understanding on their  
3           part that our five-micron distribution is a  
4           single point, because they make the case well,  
5           there surely were particles smaller than that.  
6           It's true, the ICRP model assumes a five-micron  
7           particle size, but a geometric standard  
8           deviation of two and a half. So they account  
9           for a large particle range, and in fact I think  
10          95 percent of the particles would fall above I  
11          think .4 microns or something like that, but  
12          there are particles smaller than that. So I  
13          think there may be a fundamental  
14          misunderstanding of the ICRP models going on  
15          here. I can't tell from the review.  
16          Again, if they didn't believe that Type F could  
17          have been a possibility, why raise it -- the  
18          specter in the report? I mean it just makes no  
19          sense to raise that in a report and say we  
20          never intended for NIOSH to address this. If  
21          they don't believe it existed, then why put it  
22          in? And again, these are just principally  
23          oxide exposures.  
24          I won't go into this, but if you do Type F and  
25          -- fast solubility at the highest end, you get

1 a three-and-a-half gram intake, which -- which  
2 puts you above the LD50 for uranium, which --  
3 lethal to 50 percent of the people that breathe  
4 it.

5 Just some brief comments on ingestion. I think  
6 I'm probably running a little over, but I'll  
7 just wrap up. We talked about the site profile  
8 using a claimant-favorable .02 -- or .2. This  
9 100 milligram ingestion, they raise it based on  
10 an NCRP, I think, document that they point to.  
11 I think the uranium -- uranium was a pretty  
12 dusty operation. By all accounts, uranium  
13 rolling mills are very dusty. In fact, the  
14 workers continually talk about how dusty it  
15 was. But they also say that when they rolled  
16 uranium it was less dusty than steel, which  
17 makes sense. Uranium is a dense metal -- 18  
18 grams per cubic centimeters, quite dense  
19 material, doesn't go very far when you get it  
20 airborne, kind of settles out fairly quickly  
21 near -- near where you generated it.

22 So we believe that, you know, this ingestion  
23 pathway, other than fine particles settling,  
24 SC&A speculates that they could have ingested  
25 from touching surfaces, we believe would have

1           been in a milieu of other steel dust that's  
2           around the site. I mean this is a very dusty  
3           site. I believe if you -- if you consider the  
4           difference in the percentage of time rolling  
5           versus -- rolling uranium versus steel, you'd  
6           come up with something, even using SC&A's  
7           logic, of some-- somewhat closer to what we  
8           came up, which was about a total gram uranium  
9           ingestion.

10          And this may be called a non sequitur, but the  
11          fact -- the fact of the matter is that the  
12          doses from ingestion of uranium are very small.  
13          I think when we added -- way back in February,  
14          2002 -- our ingestion pathway model, the entire  
15          gram of uranium ingestion added less than one  
16          millirem dose to every claim per year for all  
17          organs except the kidney and the bone marrow,  
18          which had -- I think the median value -- the  
19          mean value was somewhere around 30 millirem.  
20          So you know, you can't get there from here.  
21          Residual contamination, we're -- we somewhat  
22          disagree with the comments that were made that  
23          this -- the survey's not valid. The residual  
24          contamination we're talking about is was there  
25          contamination at this site from 1952 forward

1           into 1970's. The survey that we had was the  
2           next to the last rolling that was ever -- that  
3           was documented to be conducted. That rolling  
4           had a survey of about -- I don't know, 14  
5           smears, very low contamination in three areas -  
6           - on the floor less than 1,000 dpm. That's  
7           free-releasable area by even today's  
8           conventional standards, by the Department of  
9           Energy or -- requirements. The floor surveys  
10          averaged 13 dpm. That's essentially almost  
11          indistinguishable from background, in my mind.  
12          So clearly in 1952 there wasn't much there, so  
13          why we can now come to the conclusion that  
14          there's significant contamination over the next  
15          20 years is very difficult to understand.  
16          And conclusions, I won't go over these. I  
17          think I've gone over my time, but I think they  
18          speak for themselves. Thank you.

19          **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you, Jim, for that  
20          presentation. Now we're going to have a time  
21          of open discussion. Before we do that, let me  
22          make some general remarks about how we might  
23          proceed. And it occurs to me that, since this  
24          is our first site profile, we might have in  
25          mind not only how we deal with this particular

1           one, but can we think of it in terms of how we  
2           might deal with site profile reviews in general  
3           and what will our template be.

4           This particular review by our contractor  
5           included eight findings -- they're listed in  
6           the summary. A number of them have been  
7           highlighted in the presentation, but you'll  
8           find eight items categorized as findings. You  
9           will find seven observations, which relate to  
10          technical and process questions. Those are  
11          issues that, as the contractor has described  
12          them, issues that might need to be considered.  
13          And there are three procedural conformance  
14          issues, which raise some issues about the  
15          procedures that are used in terms of how the  
16          site profile was apparently used.

17          Now -- so they have those categories of things,  
18          the findings, the observations and the  
19          procedural conformance issues.

20          Now it occurs to me that there are several  
21          possible ways that we can approach dealing with  
22          or -- I'm searching for the proper word -- but  
23          taking what our contractor has given us and  
24          determining how it becomes our report. Let me  
25          suggest several possibilities, and this may

1 stimulate you to think of yet other  
2 possibilities.

3 One approach would be to review each of the  
4 individual findings, observations and concerns  
5 -- that is one by one -- and determine whether  
6 or not we agree with those. Yes, I agree with  
7 this; I don't agree with that, or -- in other  
8 words, they could be handled one by one and we  
9 could determine which we agree with or which we  
10 don't agree with, or even which ones we don't  
11 think we can even evaluate fully, because it  
12 does occur to me that in some of the technical  
13 issues, we may have as much trouble evaluating  
14 our contractor's views as we would evaluating  
15 the NIOSH positions.

16 A second possibility would be to accept the  
17 document as the findings of our contractor --  
18 that is without necessarily endorsing or  
19 rejecting them. We accept these as their  
20 findings, and then request that the issues that  
21 they have raised be considered as input that  
22 may result in some sort of revisions to the  
23 site profile. NIOSH then would -- in that  
24 scenario in my mind -- would need to report  
25 back at some point how and to what extent,

1           after considering these issues, the site  
2           profile may be altered or amended.

3           A third possibility it seems to me would be to  
4           accept the document as the findings of our  
5           contractor, just as in the previous one I just  
6           described, but with the identification of  
7           specific items that we would especially like to  
8           see followed up on. Not necessarily saying  
9           that yes, we agree or disagree with these, but  
10          we think these are items -- these particular  
11          items we would like to see followed up, and  
12          perhaps have additional further discussion on.  
13          This would be -- this might include reporting  
14          back on the specific items by NIOSH in terms of  
15          how they dealt with them.

16          Now some of these issues of course NIOSH has  
17          already responded to here, but depending on how  
18          the Board looks at both the findings and the  
19          responses, you may say I want to hear more on  
20          this topic. So there's some possibilities that  
21          I offer, sort of as a framework that we can  
22          sort of build around.

23          I would like to get some kind of feedback as to  
24          whether any of these make particular sense to  
25          the Board, or if there's yet another scheme

1           that you might offer as to how we might in fact  
2           engage with the document to come to a -- a  
3           position where it will be useful, both as a  
4           Board document and useful to NIOSH as they move  
5           forward. And again thinking in terms of also  
6           how future documents might be handled, viewed  
7           and -- and commented on.

8           Dr. Melius, please.

9           **DR. MELIUS:** Yeah, there may be another  
10          possibility in terms of how NIOSH handles our  
11          comments, and I think it may affect how we want  
12          to transmit them.

13          **DR. ZIEMER:** Sure.

14          **DR. MELIUS:** That is that this site profile is  
15          two years old. There's been -- and Jim Neton  
16          or someone can correct me, I think there's been  
17          one correction to it in terms of the ingestion  
18          pathway issue already. But as Jim Neton  
19          acknowledged in his response was that there is  
20          other -- new information, some of which I think  
21          our contractor included in their review, which  
22          NIOSH was aware of but had chosen or --  
23          whatever not to include in the site profiles  
24          yet.

25          I think there's a need with these site

1 profiles, particularly in a site like this  
2 where they're being used and some limits to the  
3 population involved and so forth, that there be  
4 some plan for the way that these site profiles  
5 get -- get revised and changed. And they  
6 talked about them as sort of under a continual  
7 process, but it seems to me that it -- it's  
8 going to be an intermittent process. At some  
9 point there's enough new information that NIOSH  
10 may want to review the site profile, decide --  
11 there's a whole range of issues that they have  
12 to -- that have been raised, factual and  
13 otherwise, and -- as they've learned more, and  
14 there ought to be a revision process. And it  
15 may be that then our comments from our  
16 contractor simply become one of the inputs into  
17 that revision process along -- there've been --  
18 for example, Bethlehem -- there's been some  
19 meetings up there, some -- a tour of the --  
20 what's left of the facility, I believe, some --  
21 some other information-gathering that's gone  
22 on, and that all ought to be brought together  
23 in, you know, some sort of a process to revise  
24 that document.

25 I also think it's (unintelligible) that brings

1 closure rather than this continual saying well,  
2 there's new information; we'll incorporate,  
3 we'll incorporate. Well, there has to be a  
4 time when they sort of weigh all this.

5 I also think it addresses this claimant-  
6 favorable issue which I interpreted very, very  
7 differently from SC&A's comments. But -- but  
8 there -- it does have to be sort of a balancing  
9 there of -- of the technical and of what's  
10 claimant-favorable and so forth, and I think  
11 that's best done not in an individual  
12 particular technical issue, but something --  
13 from a larger perspective in looking overall  
14 how the site profile's going to be used.

15 **DR. ZIEMER:** You're basically suggesting that  
16 perhaps NIOSH might use the opportunity of the  
17 reviews -- at least for those 16 that we do  
18 review -- as a mechanism to, in a sense,  
19 formally update said site profiles, using that  
20 as part of the input.

21 **DR. MELIUS:** Right.

22 **DR. ZIEMER:** And that certainly -- whichever --  
23 whatever we adopt as a means of review could  
24 carry with it that kind of recommendation, as  
25 well. That's not really necessarily a fourth

1 option, but a way to take one of these options  
2 and utilize it for that purpose, I believe, is  
3 --

4 **DR. MELIUS:** And it certainly may factor into  
5 how we decide to do that --

6 **DR. ZIEMER:** Oh, sure.

7 **DR. MELIUS:** -- rather than us trying to  
8 finalize a communication. It may be let's  
9 submit this in the context of --

10 **DR. ZIEMER:** Of updating.

11 **DR. MELIUS:** Yeah, right.

12 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you. Let's go to Tony.

13 **DR. ANDRADE:** Well, believe it or not, I agree  
14 with Jim. No, in reality what I wanted to say  
15 here was that one of the options that you laid  
16 out makes a lot of sense, and that is that we  
17 accept the SC&A document, as is, and allow it  
18 to be used as an input -- and make sure that it  
19 is designated as such, an input -- for NIOSH to  
20 consider, not necessarily only to update a site  
21 profile. As has been discussed and shown to us  
22 I believe in a very convincing fashion by Jim,  
23 the updates to the site profile may not be  
24 necessary or huge updates to the site profile  
25 may not be necessary if two other things are

1 done. One is if, during the dose  
2 reconstruction process, as we had opportunity  
3 to discuss, there could be better documentation  
4 of an approach that was used, and if in the  
5 guidance documents that dose reconstructors use  
6 these approaches are actually laid out and  
7 explanations are given to reasons why we, for  
8 example, bifurcate on the use of different  
9 solubility classes for one given material, and  
10 that is precisely for the reason of providing  
11 claimant-favorable results for the different  
12 type organs that are affected by a given  
13 radionuclide. So if we can use and accept this  
14 in that spirit, as input, such that guidance  
15 documents can be updated -- and site profiles,  
16 as necessary -- then I think that what you're  
17 suggesting, Paul, would be a good approach.

18 **DR. ZIEMER:** Well, I've suggested at least  
19 three things. They can't all be good.

20 **DR. ANDRADE:** No, but the -- the one that I  
21 said is -- is to accept it as-is, as one input  
22 to the process of updating, but --

23 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay, that option involves simply  
24 accepting it, without identifying whether we  
25 agree or disagree with it.

1           **DR. ANDRADE:** Okay, but -- right, exactly,  
2           without identifying whether we agree or  
3           disagree. The thing is, the only place where I  
4           differ with what you said is that you were very  
5           specific to updating site profiles, and so is  
6           Dr. Melius. What I'm saying here is I don't  
7           see the need to update the site profiles so  
8           much, maybe a couple of datapoints here and  
9           there, if they are datapoints. But it's rather  
10          the documentation of the approach to doing the  
11          dose reconstructions -- okay? -- which are in  
12          the guidance documents, or some people call  
13          them procedures.

14          **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay. Thank you. Who's next?  
15          Okay, Leon and then Jim.

16          **MR. OWENS:** Dr. Ziemer, if I remember  
17          correctly, the Board had very specific  
18          objectives that it wanted the contractor to  
19          address in the site profile reviews. And if  
20          I'm not mistaken, the final draft was signed  
21          off on in May. I guess my first question is  
22          how many of the Board members have had an  
23          opportunity to review those objectives and then  
24          match what we have heard from our contractor  
25          with the objectives that the Board had

1 specified?

2 **DR. ZIEMER:** Do you have those -- I think I  
3 have them with me.

4 **MR. OWENS:** Yes, sir, I do, and I think that it  
5 would be wise for the Board to consider the  
6 points that the contractor has made and match  
7 those with our objectives, rather than just  
8 agree with what the contractor has said. And  
9 then if we do agree after we have taken the  
10 time to look at the objectives, then we could  
11 possibly formulate a course of action or  
12 recommendations to NIOSH based on those  
13 objectives.

14 **DR. ZIEMER:** Let's make sure -- Leon, I'm going  
15 to -- I'm pulling out my copy here to see if  
16 we're on the same page here. Objective one had  
17 to do with completeness of the datasources. Is  
18 that correct?

19 **MR. OWENS:** Yes, sir.

20 **DR. ZIEMER:** Objective two had to do with  
21 technical accuracy.

22 **MR. OWENS:** Yes, sir.

23 **DR. ZIEMER:** Objective three, adequacy of data.  
24 Objective four had to do with consistency among  
25 site profiles, and obviously only one having

1           been reviewed, can't be addressed at this  
2           point. And the fifth one was regulatory  
3           compliance. I believe those are the categories  
4           --

5           **MR. OWENS:** Yes, sir.

6           **DR. ZIEMER:** -- of objectives. Under each of  
7           those, there's -- there's a lot of detail, but  
8           those are the categories. And do you want to  
9           comment? I --

10          **MR. OWENS:** Yes, sir, that's --

11          **DR. ZIEMER:** Can I assume that you in fact have  
12          done what you have just delineated --

13          **MR. OWENS:** Yes, sir --

14          **DR. ZIEMER:** -- and please --

15          **MR. OWENS:** -- and again --

16          **DR. ZIEMER:** -- give us your feedback.

17          **MR. OWENS:** Well, I just -- I just think that  
18          the Board needs to have a discussion in regard  
19          to these objectives, Dr. Ziemer, before we even  
20          proceed. And I don't know how many of the  
21          Board members might have the documents. If  
22          they don't, I think it would be wise for us to  
23          make copies and at least review this before we  
24          proceed any further with a course of action.

25          **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay. You've heard Leon's

1           comments on that. Let me get some other  
2           comments here, but --

3           **DR. MELIUS:** Let me --

4           **DR. ZIEMER:** -- we can do something in the  
5           break here in a minute.

6           **DR. MELIUS:** Let me address two points. One is  
7           Tony's last comment. I'm not making a value  
8           judgment that the site profile needs to be  
9           changed, only that there be a review of the  
10          updated information, new information, including  
11          a report from our subcontractor, and a decision  
12          made; does that warrant revision or not. And  
13          that, you know, follows the usual process and  
14          so forth, but it's not making a value judgment  
15          yeah, absolutely, it must or -- now we can  
16          discuss whether we want to recommend something,  
17          you know, on that, but at this point I think  
18          it's just a process thing and it's trying to  
19          get some way of bringing closure to this in a  
20          timely fashion.

21          Secondly, I agree with Leon, and I guess in  
22          response to NIOSH's review of the review, I  
23          actually did pull out the charge to the  
24          contractor and review it 'cause I thought maybe  
25          I misunderstood something and so forth and, you

1 know, I personally believe that they did  
2 fulfill -- they're responding to their charge,  
3 what -- their charge we had given them to do  
4 and that what they had written was appropriate  
5 and I personally felt that some of NIOSH's  
6 comments back were at least out of context, if  
7 not inappropriate in terms of somehow implying  
8 that they weren't meeting that charge, but  
9 other people may feel differently. I agree  
10 that we should discuss that issue.

11 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay. Wanda?

12 **MS. MUNN:** This is a very painful pilot project  
13 here. Certainly the comments with respect to  
14 review of initial requirements are well taken,  
15 and I certainly support that suggestion, Leon.  
16 As we go into our deliberations with respect to  
17 this particular site profile, I would hope all  
18 of us would be mindful of what effect major  
19 changes to the document may have with respect  
20 to claims that have already been processed.  
21 One of our major concerns from the outset, I  
22 believe, has been timely processing of claims.  
23 If claims have already been processed and site  
24 profiles that support those claims are  
25 significantly changed over time as other

1 information becomes available, then it could  
2 create issues that we might find insoluble -- a  
3 point I think we need to certainly consider  
4 strongly as we deliberate how to proceed.

5 **DR. ZIEMER:** Well, I might insert, though, that  
6 NIOSH already has in place a process for  
7 reviewing claims that have been completed in  
8 cases where -- because as was indicated, all of  
9 the site profiles may be subject to change as  
10 new information becomes available, whether it  
11 comes from review process or -- or worker  
12 information or even another claim. And so the  
13 possibility of going back, I think -- and  
14 reviewing past claims, particularly those that  
15 were denied, with new information is going to  
16 be there regardless, probably.

17 **MS. MUNN:** Yes, I agree.

18 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay. Tony again?

19 **DR. ANDRADE:** I was just going to say that this  
20 Board should not be afraid to accept new  
21 information and/or make recommendations on a  
22 major revision to a site profile if such  
23 information does come up. But from what I've  
24 seen, at least today in what we -- in what  
25 you're calling the pilot project, and it

1                   certainly is -- I'm not convinced that I've  
2                   seen anything major that would --

3                   **MS. MUNN:** I don't think so, either.

4                   **DR. ANDRADE:** -- that would -- that -- any  
5                   major change that would go into the site  
6                   profile.

7                   **MS. MUNN:** I think it's unlikely we would.

8                   **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay. I'd like to hear from  
9                   others, either on the information presented by  
10                  our presenters, or on the approach to handling  
11                  the information. Roy DeHart.

12                  **DR. DEHART:** What I heard was some significant  
13                  technical differences of opinion as to how to  
14                  approach the creation of dose in these -- in  
15                  these models at the sites.

16                  **MS. MUNN:** Yes.

17                  **DR. DEHART:** I think those need to be resolved  
18                  in some way. The question was mentioned that  
19                  perhaps one group isn't understanding what  
20                  really needs to be done, or understanding what  
21                  is provided under various documentation  
22                  programs, or isn't understanding what the  
23                  regulations have. Those issues need to be  
24                  resolved. We had recommended just yesterday a  
25                  possible solution in doing dose calculations,

1 and essentially what we asked to happen was  
2 that the NIOSH authors and the audit group get  
3 together and try to resolve as much of this as  
4 can be. I think that has to be a part of  
5 whatever the process is that the Board  
6 recommends in going forward.

7 **DR. ZIEMER:** Let me play the devil's advocate,  
8 however, for a moment here -- and you know, I  
9 sort of agree with that. On the other hand,  
10 one of the roles of the independent review is  
11 to bring in some -- some other thinking for  
12 consideration. We're only an advisory board.  
13 And I don't -- I don't think we want to get in  
14 a role of trying to force our contractor and  
15 force NIOSH to necessarily agree on some  
16 technical issues, for which there may be valid,  
17 scientific differences of opinion on the -- you  
18 know, the statistical issue. That's not easily  
19 resolved. I'm sure there can be valid  
20 differences of opinion as to what is the best  
21 way to -- to characterize some of these  
22 distributions. Certain ones have some  
23 advantages in one way, some in another way, and  
24 you -- you understand what I'm saying.

25 **DR. DEHART:** Oh, yes.

1           **DR. ZIEMER:** So although if there are issues of  
2 fact that need to be cleared up, it seems to me  
3 that's one thing. The other is if there are  
4 valid other ways of looking at these things, it  
5 seems to me we'd let them stand. Then the  
6 agency, NIOSH, can look at those and they can  
7 either say yes, I think we ought to revise  
8 things; or no, we think what we're doing is the  
9 better way. It seems to me that's their  
10 option. And unless the Board mandates and says  
11 we're smart enough to know which of those  
12 distributions is best, and we're going to  
13 demand through the Secretary that that's the  
14 way it ought to be done, I think on most of  
15 these issues where the scientific disagreement  
16 occurs, I'm not sure this Board is any more  
17 capable of deciphering the truth than any other  
18 group. We may have to hire yet another  
19 contractor to tell us whether SCA is doing its  
20 job right. Well, you understand my point.  
21 Audit the audit.

22 So in a certain sense, there's a role for the  
23 differences, and they can -- it's not wrong for  
24 there to be a disagreement. And I don't think  
25 the Board necessarily has to say this then is

1           our position, particularly on those cases where  
2           we may not be prepared to be able to -- or may  
3           not be able to fully evaluate the merit of the  
4           technical argument. But we can certainly say  
5           here's some information; please consider it as  
6           you go forward.

7           Okay, I'll get off the stump and go back to Jim  
8           Melius.

9           **DR. MELIUS:** Or let someone else get on the  
10          stump. Right?

11          Just in res-- follow up to Roy's -- Roy's  
12          point, there may -- I would also wish that we  
13          would try to resolve some of these issues,  
14          although I do agree with Paul that maybe it's  
15          impossible and -- do that, and I guess it's  
16          hard to sort through that for two reasons. One  
17          is that there's this polemic on both sides that  
18          doesn't really address the scientific issue but  
19          sort of projects that you don't understand, you  
20          don't understand. And that's hard to sort  
21          through that, rather than saying, you know,  
22          this other approach should be considered and so  
23          forth. And my question, though, along this  
24          line is -- is to Jim Neton is to whether the --  
25          and -- or whoever is responsible for the NIOSH

1           comments, maybe it's Larry or -- should answer  
2           this, but do these represent sort of the full  
3           NIOSH response to the -- the review of  
4           Bethlehem by SCA? Is this dealing with every  
5           issue that you thought was appropriate to  
6           respond to? Are there some comments that you  
7           accept that you didn't deal with in this  
8           report? Are there things that you thought you  
9           needed to -- needed more time to explore and so  
10          forth?

11         **DR. NETON:** By and large it incorporates most  
12          of our comments, but not all. There's a few  
13          issues that are remaining out there that SC&A  
14          raise that -- that need to be explored.

15         **DR. MELIUS:** And I think just along those  
16          lines, it would be helpful -- and you did it to  
17          some extent but I just didn't think -- I had  
18          trouble -- I sat there and spent a lot of time  
19          trying to match up the site profile, the SCA  
20          review and the NIOSH response to SCA and, you  
21          know, figure was everything being, you know,  
22          addressed. Were you accepting some, not  
23          accepting some. It was very hard to do, and I  
24          think some better organization of the NIOSH  
25          comments would have been helpful in that regard

1 and -- do that --

2 **DR. NETON:** I can -- I can address that. The  
3 rationale behind our comments was that we  
4 viewed this as a preliminary -- a report to the  
5 Board, and we had no idea how the Board was  
6 going to handle this document.

7 **DR. MELIUS:** Okay.

8 **DR. NETON:** Why we didn't feel it was  
9 appropriate to address all the comments -- for  
10 instance, if the Board reviewed the document  
11 themselves internally and decided that some of  
12 these comments weren't valid. So it was not  
13 our intent to -- to prejudge the Board's  
14 decision on this.

15 **DR. MELIUS:** And then one of the things we may  
16 want to consider is we need to communicate how  
17 these will be dealt with in the future so NIOSH  
18 knows what the expectations are, the contractor  
19 --

20 **DR. ZIEMER:** Right, and that's the sense in  
21 which I'm suggesting that if we can identify a  
22 sort of template that we can use going forward  
23 that would apply and say this is how we are  
24 going to handle documents in the future, either  
25 take them point by point or highlight certain

1 items or just accept it and say here it is, do  
2 something with it, you know.

3 Okay, who else has comments? Okay, Henry,  
4 please.

5 **DR. ANDERSON:** Yeah, I mean I support Jim's  
6 recommendation. I don't think we need to, you  
7 know, adopt I think their comments coming in.  
8 I guess where I was looking at it and trying to  
9 look at this really was a discrete review of a  
10 document, and I think a lot of the issues  
11 identified and discussed and explained may not  
12 be explained in the document, and therefore --  
13 I mean I kind of saw one of the issues as  
14 claimant-friendly. Well, that's a very  
15 difficult thing to define, and it seemed our  
16 reviewer sort of did a word search, found that  
17 and then looked -- has that been explained.  
18 But wasn't explained, scientifically or  
19 whatever, versus holistically, saying well, is  
20 this whole document and are the basic concepts  
21 of it or what -- what did NIOSH intend by what  
22 was in the site profile document, and I think --  
23 I mean that's the kind of way I looked at it  
24 as that structurally or -- we really have to  
25 keep in mind that what was being reviewed was

1           what was written in the site profile. And if  
2           not necessarily trying to interpret what was  
3           behind what was written in the site profile, I  
4           think we got a whole lot more richer discussion  
5           from NIOSH explaining why it was some kind of -  
6           - or what could be viewed as undefended  
7           statements in the site profile were in fact  
8           well thought out, had been considered and  
9           issues like that, and this is a big document  
10          already and could have been considerably even  
11          more. So I think that's part of the thing we  
12          have to look at or I would say to NIOSH look  
13          at, not so much the arguments about whatever,  
14          but rather was it adequately explained. I mean  
15          choices had to be made, and one choice isn't  
16          necessarily better than another; it just has to  
17          be adequately described and discussed. If it  
18          isn't, you know, I think that's what was sort  
19          of -- I took a lot of the comments as that's  
20          how that was done and I think it's valuable to  
21          have somebody go over it like this, and then I  
22          think we can pass it on and it's up to NIOSH --  
23          and I don't think right or wrong is really the  
24          way to look at it, but rather as, you know,  
25          does the site profile recognize that there's

1 other ways to do it versus this is the way it's  
2 got to be, and that may be a thing in the site  
3 profiles that we need to look at as we go  
4 further along, are they too definitive as  
5 opposed to a description of here's, you know,  
6 how we arrived at the conclusions we did. And  
7 I think that's where some of the disagreement  
8 was. It was perhaps good justification for  
9 what was done, but it wasn't necessarily  
10 adequately documented or described in the site  
11 profile. I haven't gone through it, but trying  
12 to cite all of those things and to say well,  
13 they didn't understand it because what they  
14 were basing it on is the site profile rather  
15 than the whole program. Well, those are really  
16 quite different things and I think you can  
17 arrive at the same -- both sides could be  
18 right, based on what they based their comments  
19 on.

20 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay, thank you. Mark?

21 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah -- yeah, I think I -- I sort  
22 of agree with Henry. One thing that struck me  
23 when I reviewed the first -- I think it's the  
24 NIOSH review of the -- of the SCA review was  
25 that there was a lot of detail in there that

1           was very good, and I was thinking boy, this  
2           should have been integrated -- you know, would  
3           have been helpful in the original site profile,  
4           would have been more -- more descriptive and  
5           maybe less questions would have been raised.  
6           I'm sure some -- some issues still -- there are  
7           still differences of opinion.  
8           Second thing, I think -- I think my -- my  
9           opinion is that we as a Board should try to  
10          make some recommendations. And going back to  
11          Leon's comment, if we can look at our original  
12          objectives for the site profile review and from  
13          this report we may be able to make some  
14          recommendations, and some of those may be --  
15          you know, where we get into situations where  
16          there's specific technical issues, we may --  
17          the recommendation may be as simple as NIOSH  
18          consider the proposal made by SCA.  
19          Other things we may be able to weigh in a  
20          little more strongly. For example, you know,  
21          some -- there were some findings about whether  
22          or not all data was -- whether or not NIOSH  
23          made a good attempt to get all data that was  
24          available, so we may want -- you know, that's -  
25          - that's not as technical of an issue. It's

1 more of a -- a data collection issue.

2 **DR. ZIEMER:** That approach is the one where we  
3 accept the report and highlight certain items  
4 for emphasis.

5 **MR. GRIFFON:** Right, okay. And -- yeah --

6 **DR. ZIEMER:** I'm trying to get support for one  
7 of my views.

8 **MR. GRIFFON:** We're supporting all of them.  
9 But yeah, I think that -- and then the last  
10 thing on that was, even with the technical  
11 issues, I think we as a Board have to at least  
12 request of NIOSH some kind of follow through on  
13 that, that where we say we see a sort of  
14 division of difference in technical issues, we  
15 request that NIOSH follow up and, where  
16 necessary, correct the -- you know, modify the  
17 site profile, if necessary --

18 **DR. ZIEMER:** Or report back --

19 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- or give us an action, what did  
20 you do and why, you know. And part of that  
21 action may be this whole question of, you know,  
22 we have this difference. However, you know, we  
23 have assessed it and we believe that any way we  
24 run any claims, it's not going to affect any  
25 outcomes on any -- you know, sufficiently

1           affect any doses that it would make a  
2           difference in claims down the line, so you  
3           know, the change was not necessary, something  
4           like that, so...

5           **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you. I want to interrupt  
6           the discussion a moment to ask Dr. Wade a  
7           procedural question. Does the action of this  
8           Board on this document go specifically to the  
9           Secretary of Health and Human Services, whoever  
10          it may be, or does it go to NIOSH? Or do you  
11          know?

12          **DR. WADE:** Well, I don't know, in point of  
13          fact. I'd offer an opinion, but I'd defer to  
14          anybody who thinks they do know.

15          **DR. ZIEMER:** Or maybe NIOSH staff knows. I  
16          mean if we have a formal recommendation to  
17          NIOSH, do we have to feed that back through the  
18          Secretary, Larry, or do we simply feed it  
19          directly --

20          **MR. ELLIOTT:** You advise the Secretary of HHS.  
21          That's where your recommendations go.

22          **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay. So any formal action on  
23          this document, as was the case for the comments  
24          on the -- Parts 42 and 43 and so on, formal--  
25          although you're aware of them, they formally go

1 through the Secretary.

2 **MR. ELLIOTT:** Right, and they end up on my  
3 doorstep.

4 **DR. ZIEMER:** Yes, I know.

5 **MR. ELLIOTT:** And then we have to address  
6 those, tell you how we handled them or why we  
7 did not incorporate them.

8 **DR. ZIEMER:** That's -- that's helpful. We're  
9 going to take a break in a moment, and when we  
10 reconvene we're going to have a motion of some  
11 sort. The Chair's going to call for a motion.  
12 The Chair may even suggest what it will be.

13 **MS. MUNN:** That would be nice.

14 **DR. MELIUS:** Can we line up behind doors one,  
15 two and three?

16 **DR. ZIEMER:** There you go. We'll take a 15-  
17 minute break and then reconvene.

18 (Whereupon, a recess was taken from 2:55 p.m.  
19 to 3:20 p.m.)

20 **BOARD DISCUSSION/WORKING SESSION**

21 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay, I'll call the meeting back  
22 to order, please.

23 I did want to allow a representative from the  
24 Department of Labor, Shelly (sic) Hallmark --  
25 Labor did have comments also on the document,

1 and Shelly, if you would just take a moment and  
2 -- you wanted to comment also on -- on the --

3 **MR. HALLMARK:** Thank you.

4 **DR. ZIEMER:** -- profile review relative to  
5 Labor's views.

6 **MR. HALLMARK:** Thank you, Dr. Ziemer, Shelby,  
7 with a B, just for the record.

8 **DR. ZIEMER:** Yeah.

9 **MR. HALLMARK:** I just -- I wanted to express  
10 some institutional concern regarding the notion  
11 that the Board might pass this report forward  
12 with -- with no comment or with only marginal  
13 comment. It seems to me that insofar as what  
14 we have here is a scientific debate going on, a  
15 scientific debate is fine and obviously there  
16 are all -- there's plenty of room for people to  
17 have different perspectives. The concern is,  
18 from our perspective, is that that document  
19 would have a life that would play out in the  
20 claims adjudication world and in the lives of  
21 our claimants. Some 500 or 600 claimants have  
22 already received a decision based on the site  
23 profile as it stands. Individuals, especially  
24 those who might have received a denial, who  
25 learn that there's a report that has been

1 forwarded by the Board which -- at least in  
2 terms of the current -- my understanding of the  
3 report as it stands now, seems to be  
4 extraordinarily negative with respect to the  
5 site profile and suggests that the decisions  
6 made based on that site profile are in fact  
7 questionable, if not flat-out wrong.  
8 That document, whether -- the Board's passing  
9 it forward would represent a public statement  
10 from this Board, which I don't -- I don't  
11 believe is an appropriate way for the Board to  
12 address a contract which they -- which you in  
13 fact have set in motion. As a party to the  
14 budget process that the Board enjoys through  
15 NIOSH, I'm concerned that that -- that you  
16 haven't really exercised your responsibility  
17 with respect to that expenditure if you don't  
18 at least try to reconcile and characterize the  
19 differences between the site profile as  
20 described by NIOSH and SC&A's perspective on  
21 it. I don't know whether that reconciliation  
22 is possible, as Dr. DeHart has suggested. You  
23 know, I don't know to what extent we have a  
24 fundamental disagreement. But it seems to me  
25 that the Board has some responsibility to try

1 to untangle that.

2 If you don't do that, if you do pass the  
3 document forward at this point, you also are  
4 sending the signal with respect to all the  
5 remaining tasks that SC&A is moving ahead with  
6 which will simply elaborate and continue the  
7 difference of opinion, and presumably continue  
8 to move the -- spread the differences and cause  
9 the reports that are received on further site  
10 profiles and further dose reconstructions to  
11 continue to be problematic for this Board to  
12 deal with.

13 So it seems to me that, unpleasant as it is --  
14 as Wanda suggested -- at this moment, that the  
15 Board needs to find a way to address this  
16 matter and bring some sort of closure.

17 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you.

18 **MR. HALLMARK:** One last point, if I may, with  
19 respect to one particular factual issue -- and  
20 it may be repetitive in this regard -- there  
21 was a comment made about 1955 and 1956  
22 potential other exposures. This is a classic  
23 matter of dealing with the adjudicatory  
24 process. It's not appropriate, in my view, for  
25 NIOSH or SC&A to address additional areas

1 outside of the employment -- the covered  
2 employment period. That is an adjudicatory  
3 matter that's reserved to the Department of  
4 Labor. In this case, that precise issue has  
5 been adjudicated. Cases -- claimants have come  
6 forward with that -- with evidence or purported  
7 evidence regarding 1955 and '56. The  
8 Department of Labor has chosen -- has  
9 adjudicated the matter negatively; that is that  
10 we did not find there was sufficient  
11 information to show that there were rollings in  
12 those years. And it would not be appropriate  
13 for NIOSH to question the -- add that  
14 additional time to their -- to their scope, in  
15 our view. Thank you.

16 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you. Okay, I have Tony and  
17 then Jim.

18 **DR. ANDRADE:** As you mentioned earlier, Paul,  
19 this Board serves in an advisory capacity, not  
20 as -- as a scientific body or in any other  
21 role. And really for us to try to untangle  
22 every scientific issue would -- it would rather  
23 -- it would be going towards the impossible  
24 side of things. Hence, I wanted to make a  
25 comment here.

1 In talking to a friend of mine, I guess I  
2 missed -- what I said earlier was probably not  
3 spoken with great clarity, and I probably mis-  
4 communicated what I meant. I had no intention  
5 of -- of -- or leaving the impression that I've  
6 -- all I wanted to do was pass the -- pass the  
7 buck or pass the report on into never-never  
8 land. Quite the opposite.

9 On the other hand, what I said about the site  
10 profiles was, in general, true. The site  
11 profile that was reviewed I believe is  
12 factually correct. That's my opinion. The  
13 rest of the Board will have their own. But  
14 nevertheless, given the fact that NIOSH had to  
15 stand up and defend its position or explain its  
16 position with respect to how some of the  
17 information has been noted in the site profile,  
18 then I do believe that the site profile needs -  
19 - not to be changed, but those positions  
20 explained. Okay?

21 Now in some cases Jim did note that there were  
22 some new data that could be indicated in the  
23 site profiles and that those could be updated  
24 and changed, as necessary. And so those  
25 changes I think would be appropriate. But I

1 think for the vast majority of his  
2 presentation, he rather explained why the  
3 positions were taken in the site profile as it  
4 were.

5 Hence, given what I have just said, I'm almost  
6 ready to make a motion in that regard, but I  
7 would like to hear from the rest of the Board  
8 how they feel about it, but what I'm saying is  
9 that I accept Jim's explanations and feel that  
10 NIOSH is on the right track. SC&A did a good  
11 job of explaining alternatives, seeing where a  
12 group of professionals could -- could disagree  
13 with the information that was there at hand and  
14 could be interpreted as -- such as they did,  
15 and hence the -- I do believe that the  
16 explanations are necessary from NIOSH.

17 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you. Jim Melius.

18 **DR. MELIUS:** I have one question for the  
19 Department of Labor in terms of what Shelby  
20 just commented on and in terms of this sort of  
21 turf issue, who's supposed to -- who's  
22 responsible for what. You indicated that you  
23 had already adjudicated the issue about the  
24 time period for exposure at Bethlehem Steel.  
25 Did -- did your review of that take into

1 account what was mentioned in the SC&A report,  
2 which was records from -- possible records from  
3 a Bethlehem record center, as well as records  
4 from Hanford, Savannah River I believe were the  
5 other -- one other site, I can't remember what  
6 it was, that might shed light on that issue.

7 **DR. ZIEMER:** Pete?

8 **MR. TURCIC:** Yes, I did, Jim. In fact, those -  
9 - that information -- we received that  
10 information. We spent a lot of time, along  
11 with DOE, investigating every possible lead we  
12 could come up with. And in fact that  
13 information -- SC&A knew that, and that was  
14 still put in. That -- that was well-  
15 adjudicated. I mean hours were spent looking  
16 into that, looking every possible place to get  
17 records.

18 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you. Other comments? Mike?

19 **MR. GIBSON:** I'd like to go back to Leon's  
20 comments, and I agree that, you know, we  
21 charged the contractor with -- with a task, and  
22 I think that we need to take the task that we  
23 gave them and go through this thing and make  
24 sure that it was fulfilled so that the  
25 government's money is spent properly.

1           And then secondly, I believe that there are  
2           issues in SCA's document that, even though  
3           we're not scientists, I believe we could come  
4           to a conclusion on, either up or down,  
5           depending on how the vote goes. But then  
6           secondly, there are the technical issues that  
7           may be over our heads and that we could ask for  
8           a comment resolution, as outlined in some of  
9           the procedures for the others and send those  
10          recommendations on to the Secretary.

11          **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you very much. In fact,  
12          what -- what might be helpful now, and you have  
13          opened the door for this -- we didn't get  
14          together on this, but I did talk with Leon  
15          during the break and I think we're prepared to  
16          first address the issue that you raise, and  
17          that is the five objectives as a measuring  
18          stick. And this would be separate from what we  
19          do with the document. And Leon, if you would,  
20          let me give you the floor and you can address  
21          the five objectives and give us -- since Leon  
22          has actually -- you know, you don't raise a  
23          question unless you know the answer. Leon has  
24          in fact I think thought through each of these  
25          and has laid, as it were, the objectives side

1 by side with the report. And Leon, give us  
2 your take on it and then we'll get some Board  
3 reaction.

4 **MR. OWENS:** I guess, Dr. Ziemer, when looking  
5 at the objectives, the first one is  
6 completeness of datasources. And based on  
7 SC&A's presentation, I feel that they have  
8 fulfilled that objective.

9 **DR. ZIEMER:** That basically says to identify  
10 principal sources of data and information that  
11 were used to write the source -- site profile.

12 **MR. OWENS:** Exactly.

13 **MR. GRIFFON:** Paul -- Paul, did you get the  
14 copy -- do we have a copy --

15 **DR. ZIEMER:** Actually if we do that, we've got  
16 to run off a lot of copies for everybody.  
17 There just -- there will be five things to  
18 remember. Item one, completeness of data  
19 sources. Write it down. Completeness of data  
20 sources, and Leon's suggesting that he believes  
21 that that was -- that objective was met.

22 **MR. OWENS:** Was fulfilled, yes, sir.

23 **DR. ZIEMER:** Yes.

24 **MR. OWENS:** Objective number two is technical  
25 accuracy. And basically the bullet states

1 (reading) to critically assess how the sources  
2 of data identified in the site profile were  
3 used in developing technically-defensible  
4 guidance or instruction as cited in the site  
5 profile Technical Basis Document. The review  
6 procedure for this element should therefore  
7 address the question or questions of whether  
8 proper technical use was made of the available  
9 data.

10 And I feel that SC&A fulfilled that objective,  
11 also.

12 **DR. ZIEMER:** That is they did assess the  
13 technical accuracy. This says nothing about  
14 the conclusion, but that they did it.

15 **MR. OWENS:** Yes, sir.

16 **DR. ZIEMER:** Proceed.

17 **MR. OWENS:** Objective number three is the  
18 adequacy of data, and the bullet states  
19 (reading) to determine whether the resultant  
20 data and guidance contained in the site profile  
21 are sufficiently detailed and complete for use  
22 in dose reconstruction; or in instances where  
23 no or limited data provide a defensible  
24 surrogate approach to dose reconstruction.  
25 That particular objective I would like to have

1 additional information provided by the  
2 contractor. While they may have hit on that,  
3 I'm still not comfortable in saying that that  
4 objective has been fulfilled.

5 Objective number four is consistency among site  
6 profiles, which that's open since this is the  
7 first one that they have reviewed.

8 **DR. ZIEMER:** So it's not applicable in this  
9 case.

10 **MR. OWENS:** At this point. And objective  
11 number five is regulatory compliance, and the  
12 bullet states (reading) to determine whether  
13 the site profile or Technical Basis Documents  
14 are consistent and compliant with the  
15 following: stated policy and directives  
16 contained in the final rule in 42 CFR Part 82,  
17 and guidance and protocols defined in OCAS 1G--  
18 or IG-001 and OCAS IG-002.

19 And while I note the comments that were made by  
20 Dr. Neton for NIOSH in questioning whether or  
21 not there was a complete understanding by SC&A  
22 of 42 CFR Part 82, I think that that is an  
23 interpretation that NIOSH has made and I would  
24 say that SC&A has fulfilled this objective,  
25 though, in their review.

1           **DR. ZIEMER:** Yes. Again, the objective was to  
2 assess those, and that assessment could be  
3 their either did or didn't comply, but it --  
4 the assessment, you're saying, was made in  
5 fact.

6           So basically what Leon has suggested is that  
7 the contractor has met objectives one, two and  
8 five; that number four does not apply, and you  
9 have a question on number three as to the  
10 extent that the contractor determined whether  
11 the data and guidance in the profile are  
12 sufficiently detailed to complete dose  
13 reconstructions.

14           Now -- and a motion dealing with this would be  
15 a motion to the effect that the Board agrees  
16 that these items were met by the contractor and  
17 that another one may not have been met.

18           However, I think in fairness we should hear  
19 from the contractor on that one. I think the  
20 point is that -- Leon, you're suggesting that  
21 it wasn't clear to you that they actually did  
22 that evaluation of the adequacy of the data.

23           **MR. OWENS:** That's correct, Dr. Ziemer. I  
24 would like to hear from the contractor, unless  
25 there's some other comments by other Board

1 members.

2 **DR. ZIEMER:** I wonder if John or Joe -- and of  
3 you -- or yes.

4 **DR. MAKHIJANI:** Thank you, Dr. Ziemer, Mr.  
5 Owens. In regard to this objective, as we  
6 understood it, and we -- it's listed in the  
7 site profile on page 12, we did hold  
8 discussions with NIOSH on this point and also  
9 attended -- I myself attended the worker  
10 meeting organized by NIOSH in (unintelligible)  
11 on July 1st, and a lot of our observations in  
12 this area dealt with the information provided  
13 by the workers and whether NIOSH had dealt with  
14 it or not, and we felt that they'd made  
15 inadequate use of the available information.  
16 Specifically, the question of incidents like  
17 cobbles/hobbles\* when these uranium rolls  
18 passed through, they have process upsets,  
19 sometimes once a day, sometimes more than once  
20 a day, and these rods get all tangled up and  
21 the workers have to chase them down and then  
22 cut them into pieces and so on, and then -- and  
23 then ship them off. Or when people crawl into  
24 furnaces and the exact types of job  
25 descriptions that give rise to exposures. We

1           felt that -- and we've kind -- described that  
2           in here. Maybe we didn't quite -- one of the  
3           things maybe I'm picking up from your comment  
4           is in the -- in the body of the explanation --  
5           exposition we should have maybe connected it to  
6           which objective it goes to, but that -- that  
7           part of our report does go to the objective of  
8           whether there was inadequate use of the  
9           available information.

10          **DR. ZIEMER:** It's not completely clear to me  
11          whether the objective deals with the way they  
12          use the information or whether it was there --  
13          it was even -- this talks about whether there  
14          is adequate data there to do the dose  
15          reconstructions. I think -- I'm making a fine  
16          distinction here, as opposed to whether you  
17          think they used it right, which is sort of a  
18          different question.

19          **DR. MAKHIJANI:** Well, I guess we didn't make a  
20          direct call on that, but there's quite a lot of  
21          analysis around this question that I'd like to  
22          point out to the Board, which is -- we tried to  
23          evaluate whether you could actually use these  
24          air concentration data from the Simonds  
25          facility and -- and, you know, we paid some

1 attention to Bethlehem Steel, but as I  
2 explained, Simonds had the most important  
3 numbers so we focused on that. And we found  
4 that it was a close call. There were -- there  
5 were -- it was okay to use it, but it was --  
6 there was very limited information to do the  
7 job. I mean from Simonds there was really one  
8 day of data that was really more or less  
9 comparable because after October they installed  
10 a more extensive ventilation system and the  
11 facilities were no longer comparable 'cause  
12 Bethlehem Steel never had ventilation. And so  
13 the -- it's a very -- it's a very tough  
14 situation at Bethlehem Steel with actually  
15 making a confident calculation of doses. And  
16 some of the higher numbers that we came up with  
17 in terms of suggesting that high numbers be  
18 used is a kind of substitute for really large  
19 gaps in the data. Our suggestion that OTIB-4  
20 be evaluated -- we didn't say it should be  
21 used, but evaluated -- are also for the same  
22 reason. So Bethlehem -- there's really --  
23 there -- there is a paucity of data at  
24 Bethlehem Steel, and I think we have said that  
25 in so many ways, but not maybe -- we didn't say

1           that you couldn't do a dose calculation, but we  
2           have said that the uncertainties in these  
3           numbers are very, very significant. And so a  
4           default procedure should perhaps be employed  
5           and evaluated. Now we didn't actually go ahead  
6           and evaluate that default procedure, but we did  
7           consider the question of adequacy of data and  
8           it's sort of on the margin. We didn't say it.  
9           Maybe we didn't put a bottom line to it, as we  
10          should have.

11          **DR. ZIEMER:** So on this particular one, it's  
12          focusing on -- pretty much on the question of  
13          whether there is sufficient data -- or adequate  
14          data to do dose reconstructions and to make a  
15          judgment on that issue. And again, let me  
16          point out that I think Leon, if I may borrow  
17          from what you have told us, you are suggesting  
18          a kind of template against which future dose  
19          reconstructions may also be measured -- or not  
20          dose reconstructions, but site profiles may  
21          also be measured, that we would expect the  
22          contractor to specifically relate their  
23          findings to these issues that would help us to  
24          say yes, you've met this objective or you  
25          didn't.

1           Now we have some additional comments. Mike and  
2           then Tony.

3           **MR. GIBSON:** Just an observation that I had was  
4           that I believe based on NIOSH's rebuttal to  
5           SCA's report would demonstrate -- which is  
6           legitimate, but would demonstrate that SC has  
7           indeed evaluated the information that was  
8           available or there wouldn't have been such --  
9           such a rebuttal by NIOSH.

10          **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay. Tony?

11          **DR. ANDRADE:** Two comments. One, Paul, is I  
12          agree with your statement regarding Charles's  
13          point regarding perhaps in the future having a  
14          template against which further site profiles  
15          can be evaluated with respect to these  
16          expectations. I think that's a very good idea.  
17          So Leon, I think we should perhaps form a  
18          motion, or you can form a motion along those  
19          lines 'cause I -- I do think that -- that's  
20          very well done.

21          But number two, I did want to point out that I  
22          think both organizations, SC&A and NIOSH, both  
23          came to the conclusion that the adequacy of  
24          data was -- was poor, but they both came to the  
25          same conclusion that the data that was

1 available and information that was available  
2 from other organi-- from another organization  
3 that was performing similar operations was such  
4 that the data that was available was sufficient  
5 to form surrogate models with which I think  
6 dose reconstructions can be performed. And as  
7 a matter of fact, SC&A even came up with its  
8 own model. Right or wrong, they came up with  
9 their own model.

10 Therefore, it's my personal opinion that  
11 objective number three was fulfilled by SC&A.

12 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay. Jim.

13 **DR. MELIUS:** Yeah, I would just concur with  
14 both Mike and Tony on that point. Again, much  
15 of the dispute we've heard and disagreement's  
16 been sort of what's the best thing to do with  
17 pretty poor set of data and being with -- and  
18 how to extrapolate from other sites and so  
19 forth. But I do think they've addressed the  
20 objective and it ought to be -- in terms of our  
21 review at this point -- accepted as such.

22 **DR. ZIEMER:** What I'm looking for now will be  
23 first a motion to deal with the objectives.  
24 That will be separate from a motion on the  
25 document itself. In other words, the motion

1           might be that the Board -- I'm searching for --  
2           you can help me with words. The Board concurs  
3           or agrees that the contractor has carried out  
4           the five objectives stated in the site profile  
5           review procedures in conducting its review,  
6           with the exception of objective four, which is  
7           not applicable at this point. Or it could be  
8           stated more simply as has carried out the  
9           objectives stated in site profile review task.  
10          The motion would be I move -- I move that the  
11          Board recognize that the contractor has carried  
12          out the objectives of task one, site profile  
13          review.

14          **MR. OWENS:** This is the motion, man. Do it,  
15          Dr. Melius. Put a motion out there. I'll  
16          second it.

17          **DR. MELIUS:** We need to distinguish whose words  
18          you're --

19          **DR. ZIEMER:** I don't want to put words in other  
20          people's mouths because that's a very  
21          unsanitary way of speaking.

22          **DR. MELIUS:** I so move.

23          **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay. The motion then -- if you  
24          can repeat the motion, I'll allow it to be  
25          yours.

1           **DR. MELIUS:** I move that we accept the SCA  
2 report as meeting the objectives of the task.

3           **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay. I'm going to take the words  
4 out of your mouth and -- we've not yet accepted  
5 the report. I think the motion is that we --  
6 that we concur that the report has carried out  
7 the objectives of the task.

8           **DR. MELIUS:** As meeting the objectives of the  
9 task.

10          **DR. ZIEMER:** Well, there's a difference --  
11 procedural difference on -- accepting a report  
12 means that you agree with all its findings.  
13 That's almost a separate issue. This simply  
14 recognizes that the tasks were carried out.  
15 I'm making a distinction here because we'll  
16 have a separate motion that will deal with the  
17 content, per se. Not that this doesn't deal  
18 with con-- it deals with meeting the objectives  
19 of the task. Does everybody understand -- is  
20 this a distinction that's so fine that only I  
21 understand it?

22          **MS. MUNN:** No, no, it's very clear.

23          **DR. ZIEMER:** We have a motion on the floor  
24 which we're going to clarify in a minute. Did  
25 somebody second it?

1           **MR. PRESLEY:** I'll second.

2           **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay. Then we'll figure out what  
3 it was. Robert Presley.

4           **MR. PRESLEY:** It's called assessment criteria  
5 and that the Board recommends that our  
6 contractor has met the assessment criteria --  
7 or concludes that it has met the --

8           **DR. ZIEMER:** The Board concludes that the  
9 contractor has met the objectives in the site  
10 profile review procedures. And we understand  
11 that objective four doesn't apply at this time.  
12 Further discussion on that? Wanda, please.

13           **MS. MUNN:** Was it our intent also to include a  
14 comment with respect to a somewhat more direct  
15 reference to those objectives in future reports  
16 --

17           **DR. ZIEMER:** In future reports.

18           **MS. MUNN:** -- in order to provide clear  
19 understanding by the Board what items of the  
20 report do in fact meet those objectives.

21           **DR. ZIEMER:** That could be -- let's take that  
22 as a separate motion, so we just have this as  
23 clear-cut on this report, and then let me take  
24 another motion as instruction for future  
25 reports, and you can make that motion.

1 Other comments on this motion?

2 (No responses)

3 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay. All in favor, aye?

4 (Affirmative responses)

5 **DR. ZIEMER:** All opposed?

6 (No responses)

7 **DR. ZIEMER:** Abstentions?

8 (No responses)

9 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay. Wanda, your motion is that  
10 we instruct the contractor in future reports to  
11 specifically identify and --

12 **MS. MUNN:** Yes, this Board requests that the  
13 contractor, in future reports, make specific  
14 reference to the objectives.

15 **DR. ZIEMER:** Five objectives.

16 **MS. MUNN:** Uh-huh, yes.

17 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay. Seconded?

18 **DR. DEHART:** Second.

19 **DR. ZIEMER:** Any further discussion on that?

20 (No responses)

21 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay. All in favor, aye?

22 (Affirmative responses)

23 **DR. ZIEMER:** All opposed, no?

24 (No responses)

25 **DR. ZIEMER:** Abstentions?

1 (No responses)

2 **DR. ZIEMER:** Motion carries. Thank you. Now  
3 we have the weightier matter of the report  
4 itself. Does anyone wish to make a motion?  
5 Yes, Tony.

6 **DR. ANDRADE:** I'd like to move that NIOSH  
7 prepare a response to each of SC&A's findings  
8 and observations in terms of either an  
9 explanation that will be inserted into the site  
10 profile, or a short response such as presented  
11 to us today, as to why a particular issue need  
12 not -- finding or observation need not be  
13 addressed.

14 **DR. ZIEMER:** Before I call on a second to that  
15 motion, can I propose that it be prefaced by a  
16 phrase such as the Board receives the document  
17 as the findings of the contractor and...?

18 **DR. ANDRADE:** Yes. Yes.

19 **DR. ZIEMER:** So the motion would include  
20 receiving the report as the findings of the  
21 contractor. Now I want to make sure you  
22 understand that I have worded that in a way  
23 that at this point does not embrace the report  
24 by this Board, 'cause I'm not sure you're ready  
25 to embrace it yet. You may want to hold hands

1 with it a little bit, but no embracing. Is  
2 that -- you're playing footsie?

3 **DR. ANDRADE:** That's absolutely correct. And  
4 my -- my language was such that there could be  
5 points in there that are simply not --

6 **DR. ZIEMER:** And your motion --

7 **DR. ANDRADE:** -- to be addressed.

8 **DR. ZIEMER:** -- includes all points that are in  
9 the document.

10 **DR. ANDRADE:** All points, and if --

11 **DR. ZIEMER:** We'll start with -- okay.

12 **DR. ANDRADE:** All points --

13 **DR. ZIEMER:** That's the motion. Is --

14 **DR. ANDRADE:** -- the findings and observations.

15 **DR. ZIEMER:** -- there a second?

16 **MR. PRESLEY:** I second it.

17 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay, it's on the floor for  
18 discussion. Yes?

19 **DR. ANDERSON:** Did you include the procedural  
20 issues that they raise or not?

21 **DR. ANDRADE:** Findings and observations only.

22 **DR. ZIEMER:** Findings and observations, two  
23 categories. There are eight findings and --  
24 eight findings and seven observations.

25 Okay. Yes, Leon.

1           **MR. OWENS:** I guess my question is, if this  
2 motion passes, what is our process then for  
3 resolving the issues that we might have as a  
4 Board with the overall findings from the  
5 contractor, and at what time would we then hold  
6 hands with the entire document? Would it be at  
7 our next Board meeting or would it be beyond  
8 then, since we were hopeful that SC&A would  
9 continue on their site profile reviews? That's  
10 just a question.

11           **DR. ZIEMER:** It's sort of a rhetorical question  
12 at this point, but clearly if the motion passes  
13 it instructs NIOSH to do something, which means  
14 they report back. And incidentally I believe  
15 that that process carries it through the  
16 Secretary of Health and Human Services. I mean  
17 this is -- this is not -- I know Larry is here  
18 hearing it, and Jim, but technically it -- it  
19 has -- it would be advice to the Secretary, who  
20 could say I don't like your advice at all; I'm  
21 not going to do it. This is -- what we're  
22 doing is advising the Secretary of Health and  
23 Human Services, who could very well say thank  
24 you, I've gotten your report. I just -- so  
25 when you ask about the time frame, I think we

1           have to realize what the -- sort of the  
2           framework of handling it is. I don't think  
3           NIOSH can automatically do that without sort of  
4           the blessing of the Secretary. Am I right in  
5           that?

6           **DR. WADE:** You're correct.

7           **DR. ZIEMER:** They're nodding. They're --  
8           they're hoping that's the case.

9           **DR. WADE:** I think that is the case. You  
10          advise the Secretary; the Secretary will speak  
11          to us.

12          **DR. ZIEMER:** Larry?

13          **MR. ELLIOTT:** Yes, that is correct. The  
14          Secretary will take whatever you give him and -  
15          - or her and make a decision on whether to pass  
16          it on down to us or just say thank you very  
17          much for your input. That's the way it may be  
18          handled.

19          **DR. ZIEMER:** Right. And in that regard,  
20          probably the extent to which there's more  
21          specificity in identifying particular items may  
22          be helpful. Or if you say yes, we agree with  
23          these or we don't understand this or whatever,  
24          that might be helpful, too, taking Shelby's  
25          comments that we -- we can't necessarily

1 disassociate ourselves and just say it's out  
2 there, either. If there are things that we  
3 think are good, then we can embrace them. If  
4 there's issues we don't agree with -- if we  
5 know those now.

6 Okay, who's next? Okay, Jim, you're next?

7 **DR. MELIUS:** Okay. I think we're -- somehow an  
8 added step got added in here. I thought what  
9 Tony was proposing was similar to what we did  
10 with the individual dose reconstruction  
11 reviews. We were first asking for a complete  
12 NIOSH response to the findings and rec-- you  
13 know, recommendations from this report that  
14 would then inform the Board's deliberation on  
15 this report. And I guess I don't quite see  
16 where --

17 **DR. ZIEMER:** You're asking whether this is an  
18 intermediate step before our final action?

19 **DR. MELIUS:** Yeah.

20 **DR. ZIEMER:** And I don't know the answer to  
21 that, honestly. I'm unsure, and I don't know  
22 if legal counsel can help us on that at all or  
23 --

24 **DR. ANDERSON:** Do we need to send it to the  
25 Secretary first?

1           **DR. MELIUS:** Yeah, I mean I would interpret as  
2 we handled the other issue, that we don't --  
3 that maybe a next step it gets sent to the  
4 Secretary, but first we were asking for a more  
5 complete NIOSH response to this. Again, my  
6 question earlier to Jim Neton was was this --  
7 was what was presented to us a full response,  
8 and they indicated no 'cause they weren't sure  
9 what our procedure was going to be for handling  
10 --

11           **DR. ZIEMER:** Yeah, and I don't know, and maybe  
12 --

13           **DR. WADE:** I think there's a question as to  
14 whether you were prepared to advise the  
15 Secretary at this point. If you are, then do  
16 that. If you feel you need more process, then  
17 you take those steps.

18           **DR. ZIEMER:** That's helpful. Wanda?

19           **MS. MUNN:** Seems to me we're still in the  
20 forest primeval here trying to flail around and  
21 identify exactly how we are to proceed.  
22 Actually, it seems to me that we were  
23 approaching that yesterday in subcommittee when  
24 the understanding I had of the outcome of our  
25 discussion was we were going to ask essentially

1           that there be more dialogue between the  
2           contractor and NIOSH with respect to these  
3           issues that they raised, and that -- as Tony  
4           has pointed out -- a more precise and complete  
5           document of this kind probably would be  
6           forthcoming from NIOSH for our acceptance and,  
7           in my mind, inclusion or attachment, perhaps,  
8           to the existing site profile as a definition of  
9           how issues that were raised regarding the site  
10          profile were in fact resolved. Or if not  
11          resolved, at least explained by -- by NIOSH's  
12          approach. It would appear that that kind of  
13          document would be an appropriate transmittal to  
14          the Secretary if that is the decision of this  
15          body in how we might proceed in the future.

16         **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you. Mike?

17         **MR. GIBSON:** Just a procedural question. If we  
18         -- if the motion passes as it stands and we get  
19         a clarification of issues from NIOSH about  
20         SCA's report, then do we have to embrace or  
21         reject the whole report or send it forward to  
22         the Secretary, or can we select the sections  
23         thereof that we --

24         **DR. ZIEMER:** It's my understanding that we can  
25         handle it as we believe it should be handled,

1           which means we could embrace it completely, we  
2           could not embrace it completely. We could  
3           embrace parts of it. We could reject parts of  
4           it. I think it's completely open. There's  
5           nothing that dictates what we do with it, so I  
6           believe that's true and --

7           **DR. WADE:** That's correct.

8           **DR. ZIEMER:** -- Dr. Wade is nodding assent that  
9           it's completely at the discretion of this Board  
10          what it wishes to send forward to the Secretary  
11          in the way of advice.

12          **DR. WADE:** I mean I do think it's important  
13          that the Board understand that when it provides  
14          advice to the Secretary, a great weight will be  
15          brought to that. And I think you need to be  
16          prepared when you take that step to provide a  
17          substantive document to the Secretary by way of  
18          providing advice. I think that's what Shelby  
19          was trying to point out to us -- to you.

20          **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay. Mark?

21          **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, I think, you know, what's -  
22          - what's floating around here is a strategy for  
23          comment resolution. I mean I was going to make  
24          a similar point to what Jim said, which is I'm  
25          not sure this means a report to HHS, to the

1 Secretary. I think this is -- and Wanda hit it  
2 on the process that we're using for the dose  
3 reconstructions review. That adds in that  
4 iterative step, which I think adds in more work  
5 for NIOSH and the contractor, and potentially  
6 us, you know, but maybe we need to do -- I mean  
7 we have to have some comment resolution  
8 process. One thing I would add to that is if  
9 we are going to go to that next step and  
10 request more -- more comments -- we've got lots  
11 of comments. We've got comments to comments to  
12 comments at this point. I think to ask NIOSH  
13 to give us a complete set -- it might be useful  
14 for us to actually dig in and go through the  
15 findings and say for findings 1, 3, 5 we need  
16 more -- more iterative process between -- you  
17 know, for these two we can at this point make a  
18 recommen-- you know. I don't know that we --  
19 we've said that and done that, so I -- but I  
20 think, you know, I -- I in general agree with  
21 that --

22 **DR. ZIEMER:** That's one of the options, to go  
23 through each item and -- each finding and each  
24 observation --

25 **MR. GRIFFON:** Right, and -- and narrow --

1 narrow down --

2 **DR. ZIEMER:** -- and each specific action.

3 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- our request to NIOSH, right.

4 Because they've already given us a lot of  
5 responses to findings and --

6 **DR. ZIEMER:** Yes. Gen?

7 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- observations.

8 **DR. ROESSLER:** I think it's becoming clearer to  
9 me, but what I want to understand before we  
10 vote on Tony's motion is does it include the  
11 Secretary or not include the Secretary?

12 **DR. ZIEMER:** I think -- now Dr. Wade, what  
13 you're suggesting is the Board has the  
14 prerogative, if it wishes right now, to try  
15 some comment resolution prior to going forward  
16 to the Secretary with a final recommendation?

17 **DR. WADE:** Indeed it does.

18 **DR. ROESSLER:** So the answer's no, it does not  
19 --

20 **DR. ZIEMER:** Not necessarily.

21 **DR. ROESSLER:** Not necessarily.

22 **DR. ZIEMER:** Yes.

23 **DR. ANDERSON:** Yeah, I -- I mean I think it --  
24 it's not very helpful to send a kind of a draft  
25 document up and then say we want you to tell

1           your people to respond. I think that's a very  
2           awkward approach. So I think -- I mean if  
3           NIOSH -- if we suggest we get a full response,  
4           I guess I would like to add to that full  
5           response do they also see that there may be  
6           some way to address some of these issues in the  
7           site profile. And I think you don't have to  
8           choose one science over the other if you  
9           recognize that there's multiple ways to do  
10          this, and we chose this one for the following  
11          reason. That -- that at least recognizes that  
12          there are other ways, rather than this is the  
13          way, the only way and that's -- so I think I  
14          would like to add that as part of -- not just  
15          responding here, so now we've got two responses  
16          and we either have to choose one over the  
17          other. I would like to see so do they see this  
18          being helpful to respond in some way within the  
19          document -- the site profile if and when it  
20          gets reviewed -- something along those lines,  
21          so that, you know, there may well be that these  
22          are irreconcilable differences, but what we're  
23          really looking for is just a recognition that  
24          they're there and that this one is as good, if  
25          -- as the other. I guess that's where I was

1           headed with it and so I would like NIOSH to  
2           come back with not just here's our complete  
3           response, but also is this going to have any  
4           impact on the site profile so when we send  
5           something then up to the Secretary we can say  
6           and we recommend the following, you know,  
7           changes or modifications or approaches in the  
8           site profile, something like that, along with  
9           it so you -- Secretary gets a series of  
10          documents in the process. We've narrowed it  
11          down to just exactly what our recommendations,  
12          as it relates to the site profile, not as it  
13          relates to what our contractor writes or what  
14          NIOSH -- I mean this is all just in--  
15          information leading to a set of  
16          recommendations.

17         **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay. Jim, then --

18         **DR. MELIUS:** Yeah, I'd like --

19         **DR. ZIEMER:** -- Tony, then Roy.

20         **DR. MELIUS:** I'd like to offer I think what I  
21          hope to be two friendly amendments to Tony's  
22          motion. One is that we bring this NIOSH review  
23          and interaction with the contractor back to the  
24          Board for further discussion before we  
25          formalize any recommendations that would go

1 forward to the -- the Secretary.

2 **DR. ZIEMER:** You're talking about -- which  
3 review, the one that's called for in the  
4 motion?

5 **DR. MELIUS:** The one that's called for in the  
6 motion.

7 **DR. ZIEMER:** And?

8 **DR. MELIUS:** And that's the first amendment.  
9 The second friendly amendment is that we ask  
10 that there be particular emphasis on two  
11 particular points, and I'm going to refer to  
12 page 8 of the SC&A review -- mainly because I  
13 like the tone of the title, overview of  
14 opportunities for improvement -- and I would  
15 propose there be particular emphasis on the  
16 first two points on that page. I think  
17 they're, to some extent, the crux of some of  
18 the back and forth and disagreement we've had,  
19 and I think it would be useful for us to have a  
20 more complete discussion of those points and  
21 focus on those two.

22 **DR. ZIEMER:** I think I'm going to rule that the  
23 first one is indeed friendly. The second one,  
24 not that it's unfriendly, but it -- there may  
25 be more points or they may -- they may be

1 different points, so I will ask for an actual -  
2 - a formal amendment on that, but the friendly  
3 amendment would be that we would ask, as part  
4 of the motion -- Tony, if you regard that as  
5 friendly, that NIOSH -- the review that you  
6 asked for be brought back to this Board. You  
7 regard that as a friendly amendment?

8 **DR. ANDRADE:** You mean the second part?

9 **DR. ZIEMER:** The first part, that the --

10 **DR. ANDRADE:** The first part, yes, that's...

11 **DR. ZIEMER:** And who was the seconder?

12 **MR. GRIFFON:** Just a clarification there 'cause  
13 Jim -- Jim said that NIOSH and the contractor's  
14 review come back to us, and the motion called  
15 for just a NIOSH expanded review. There's a  
16 little difference there.

17 **DR. ZIEMER:** I'm uncertain as to what -- you  
18 were talking about the review by NIOSH. Right?

19 **DR. MELIUS:** Correct, yeah.

20 **MR. GRIFFON:** Okay.

21 **DR. ZIEMER:** Which is what the motion --

22 **MR. GRIFFON:** That's not what was stated. I'm  
23 just -- okay.

24 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay. And the motioner and the  
25 seconder regarded that as a friendly amendment,

1           so we'll include that as part of the motion.  
2           If you'd like to amend the motion with your  
3           second part, then I'll call for that as an  
4           amendment, then we'll --

5           **DR. MELIUS:** You ready?

6           **DR. ZIEMER:** Yeah.

7           **DR. MELIUS:** Okay. Then I would move that we  
8           amend Tony's motion -- in a friendly fashion,  
9           but not as a friendly amendment --

10          **DR. ZIEMER:** I think it's friendly, but not  
11          friendly enough.

12          **DR. MELIUS:** -- that the NIOSH response to the  
13          -- and presentation to the Board on the SC&A  
14          review would lay particular emphasis on two  
15          points that are at the top of page 8 of the  
16          SC&A review of the NIOSH site -- Bethlehem site  
17          profile, number one being apply procedures and  
18          standards as discussed in this review,  
19          including use of ICRP-75 and appropriate  
20          portions of ORAU-OTIB-004; and number two,  
21          assure that appropriate statistical methods are  
22          applied in analyzing air concentration data  
23          after adjustments -- adjustment according to  
24          ICRP-75.

25          **DR. ZIEMER:** That's the suggested amendment to

1 the main motion. Is there a second?

2 **DR. DEHART:** I'll second it.

3 **DR. ZIEMER:** We're discussing the amendment now  
4 -- only the amendment. And as I understand the  
5 amendment, you're only asking that there be  
6 particular emphasis on those points, regardless  
7 of how it's resolved.

8 **DR. MELIUS:** Yeah. And the rationale for that  
9 is these were -- seem to me were the crux of  
10 some of the disagreement and discussion that we  
11 heard earlier be-- presentations from SC&A and  
12 from NIOSH, and I think they're worthy of  
13 further discussion and -- on our part, and I  
14 think we need to make sure that we have  
15 appropriate information to be able to do that.

16 **DR. ZIEMER:** Discussion on the amendment?

17 (No responses)

18 **DR. ZIEMER:** Are you ready to vote on the  
19 amendment?

20 Okay, the amendment then is that there be  
21 particular emphasis on the first two points on  
22 page 8 of the SC&A review.

23 All in favor, aye?

24 (Affirmative responses)

25 **DR. ZIEMER:** Opposed, no?

1 (No responses)

2 **DR. ZIEMER:** Abstentions?

3 (No responses)

4 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay. Now we have a motion, as  
5 amended, both by friendly amendment and the  
6 less than friendly amendment -- marginally  
7 friendly amendment -- we're back to the main  
8 motion as amended now. The main motion is to  
9 accept -- no, the main motion is to receive the  
10 report of the contractor and whatever was said  
11 by Tony after that. And we may -- we may have  
12 to go back and review those words here in a  
13 moment. Roy, you have additional discussion?

14 **DR. DEHART:** I would just like to mention that  
15 I am supportive of the motion and the  
16 amendment. That gets back to what comments I  
17 had made earlier, and I would remind the Board  
18 that this is an opportunity to clarify  
19 potential issues that might be existing,  
20 because we're going to see this discussion in  
21 some form for seven more of these reviews. And  
22 hopefully some of the issues will not come up  
23 again because they'll have been resolved.

24 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay.

25 **DR. WADE:** Could I ask a clarifying question of

1 Jim? You refer to information on page 8. I  
2 assume you're referring to the bolded comments?

3 **DR. MELIUS:** The two topics discussed under the  
4 bolded --

5 **DR. WADE:** The two bolded comments.

6 **DR. MELIUS:** Yeah, yeah, which are -- really  
7 summarized other parts of the report, but that  
8 was the...

9 **DR. WADE:** Okay.

10 **DR. ZIEMER:** Gen Roessler.

11 **DR. ROESSLER:** Does Tony's motion have any time  
12 line associated with it? I think it didn't,  
13 but I'm wondering if it shouldn't have.

14 **DR. ZIEMER:** I don't believe it has a time line  
15 with it.

16 **DR. ANDERSON:** Only discussion at the next  
17 meeting, whether we get something or not.

18 **DR. ZIEMER:** Other comments or questions,  
19 discussion?

20 **DR. MELIUS:** I guess on that point I -- I mean  
21 it would be good if it could be at our next  
22 meeting. I'm just not sure if that's fair to  
23 NIOSH. That's asking a lot and I don't want  
24 to, you know, ask them to react to that right  
25 away here 'cause I think they've got a -- we've

1           already given them a lot to do and I'm not sure  
2           I want to give them a lot more to do on a short  
3           time frame at this point in time.

4           **DR. ZIEMER:** Let's pause a minute and I'm going  
5           to ask the recorder to -- if he's able to go  
6           back and find this and read Tony's motion.

7           (Whereupon, Dr. Andrade's motion was located  
8           and repeated by the court reporter to the  
9           Board.)

10          **DR. ZIEMER:** ... contractor and asks NIOSH to  
11          prepare a response to each of these SC&A  
12          findings and observations in terms of either an  
13          explanation to be inserted into the site  
14          profile, or a response as to why a particular  
15          observation should not be -- included, or be --  
16          I missed a word there; I guess it was included  
17          -- and that -- and the friendly amendment, and  
18          that NIOSH -- the NIOSH review be brought back  
19          to the Board for further review and that there  
20          be particular emphasis on the first two points  
21          on page 8 of the SCA review -- page 8 of the --  
22          first two points on page 8 of the SCA review.  
23          That is -- is that the motion as everybody  
24          understands it?

25          Any further discussion? Yes, Robert.

1           **MR. PRESLEY:** Do we want to ask that this be  
2 presented to the Board by the end of April, put  
3 a time period on this?

4           **DR. ZIEMER:** That was the question that Gen  
5 raised earlier. You've heard Jim's comments  
6 that -- again, it's open for the Board. Do you  
7 wish to add a time frame or leave it open?

8           **MR. ESPINOSA:** Can we get some response about  
9 that?

10          **DR. ZIEMER:** Tony, Michael -- Tony.

11          **DR. ANDRADE:** I think I would like to ask Jim  
12 Neton when he believes that something like this  
13 would be reasonable. As you can tell, I left  
14 this motion intentionally flexible. I really  
15 don't expect to see much more, except what was  
16 verbalized by Jim, than what is on this piece  
17 of paper. Okay? And he said that there were  
18 perhaps a few more issues that needed to be  
19 addressed. But I didn't want it to turn into a  
20 dissertation. I want simple, terse,  
21 explanatory remarks that can be inserted into  
22 the site profiles such that any reasonable or  
23 educated person that understands these things  
24 can open it up and understand why -- why this  
25 particular item in the site profile is what it

1 is.

2 **DR. WADE:** You know, I think it's reasonable to  
3 hear from program people if Jim is comfortable  
4 speaking to --

5 **DR. NETON:** Yeah, I appreciate the opportunity  
6 to weigh in on this. I personally believe that  
7 the next Board meeting is -- is very soon. I  
8 agree with Dr. Melius on this. We have SEC  
9 petitions scheduled for that Board meeting, as  
10 well as our consolidation of comments with SC&A  
11 on the dose reconstruction reviews. I do  
12 think, though, the next Board meeting -- if it  
13 is indeed scheduled in April sometime -- is a  
14 reasonable time frame.

15 **DR. ZIEMER:** Robert, did you have another  
16 comment? No. Okay.  
17 Okay, is the Board ready to vote on this  
18 motion?

19 **MR. PRESLEY:** Do you want to put those words in  
20 there about April? You want to tie it down?

21 **DR. ZIEMER:** I don't -- I think we just heard  
22 that as information. We don't have to insert  
23 it necessarily.

24 Okay. All in favor of the motion, say aye.

25 (Affirmative responses)

1           **DR. ZIEMER:** All opposed, say no.

2                           (No responses)

3           **DR. ZIEMER:** Any abstentions?

4                           (No responses)

5           **DR. ZIEMER:** The motion carries. Now I want to  
6 tell you that in a little bit there -- the  
7 Chair will be interviewed by the Buffalo news  
8 channel, and I can only tell them basically  
9 what the Board's position is, which is  
10 encapsulated in this motion. This position, as  
11 currently set forth, neither accepts nor  
12 rejects the findings of our contractor.

13           **DR. ANDERSON:** We found they were responsive to  
14 their charge.

15           **DR. ZIEMER:** They were responsive to their  
16 charge in terms of addressing the issues that  
17 we wished to have addressed. The points that  
18 they have raised we have asked NIOSH to go back  
19 and examine them and to report back to us. And  
20 basically this -- as I understand it, and I  
21 will try to avoid inserting my own opinions on  
22 any -- any points. I won't even tell them how  
23 friendly the amendments were. But I want --  
24 want the Board to -- I believe those are my  
25 limitations and I sort of serve notice to the

1           reporters here, don't ask me to give anything  
2           beyond that because I cannot speak beyond that.  
3           This is the Board's current position on the  
4           site profile.

5           Now -- and Joe, let me -- you wished to speak  
6           to this issue that --

7           **MR. FITZGERALD:** Not this issue, so I --

8           **DR. ZIEMER:** Oh, okay.

9           **MR. FITZGERALD:** When there's a break, I want  
10          to --

11          **DR. ZIEMER:** Oh, okay.

12          **MR. FITZGERALD:** -- amend the record.

13          **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay.

14          **DR. MELIUS:** I have two -- two things to bring  
15          up. The first is I think a request for a  
16          agenda item for one of our next few meetings,  
17          and that's if NIOSH could address the issue of  
18          -- of modification of the -- of the site  
19          profiles and where they stand, 'cause I think  
20          the amendment -- the motion we just passed  
21          addresses that to some extent, but I think  
22          there are some bigger issues here and I think  
23          it'd be worth discussing. I don't think we  
24          need a motion -- just do that, but I just would  
25          like --

1           **DR. ZIEMER:** Just the process itself --

2           **DR. MELIUS:** -- that as -- I think it is  
3 appropriate to this discussion.

4           **DR. ZIEMER:** Sure.

5           **DR. MELIUS:** I would also like to discuss the  
6 issue of the release of the draft reports, site  
7 --

8           **DR. ZIEMER:** Right, I think that what we'll do  
9 -- we will have time in our work session  
10 tomorrow to specifically address that. We do -  
11 - you recognize we have an evening session and  
12 so we're going to recess a little bit early  
13 this afternoon, but we'll definitely include  
14 that in the work session tomorrow. That --  
15 that's a procedural issue that we need to look  
16 -- to address for future site profiles.  
17 Joe Fitzgerald.

18           **MR. FITZGERALD:** Yeah, thank you very much. I  
19 want to amend the record and put on the record  
20 a reaction to a comment that was made by the  
21 Department of Labor, and I thought it was a  
22 pretty serious allegation and could not go  
23 unresponded to, quite frankly. I'm going to  
24 paraphrase the comment by Mr. Turgic (sic), but  
25 I think it's something that, you know,

1           certainly stunned us. It says the Department  
2           of Labor -- this is, again, a paraphrase -- has  
3           stated that they have evaluated the possibility  
4           of rollings in 1955 and 1956 and that this  
5           issue was adjudicated negatively, and that --  
6           and this is the part that I think we take  
7           exception. SC&A knows this -- that this  
8           adjudication was made and went ahead and put  
9           this in their report anyway.

10          You know, certainly we kind of all looked at  
11          each other and, you know, asked -- no, we  
12          certainly would not have done that, so how  
13          could that have been the case. And I just  
14          wanted to double-check with Mr. Turgic (sic),  
15          you know, just because we were, you know,  
16          puzzled at that reference. And apparently the  
17          conveyance of that information took place at a  
18          breakfast meeting that you, Mr. Chairman,  
19          attended with -- with John Mauro and myself and  
20          Larry Elliott and Jim Neton, and all I would  
21          comment is -- I'm not saying it might not have  
22          been said, but certainly in terms of catching  
23          everything that was said and -- and frankly,  
24          you know, reflecting that as a -- you know, as  
25          a vital piece of information, we certainly did

1 not hear that. I'm not saying it wasn't said,  
2 but we didn't hear that. And I think --

3 **DR. ZIEMER:** Well, I can simply tell you that  
4 the Chair's unable to confirm that that was  
5 said at a breakfast meeting, either, but --

6 **MR. FITZGERALD:** Right.

7 **DR. ZIEMER:** -- that may say more about the  
8 Chair than it does about the discussion.

9 **MR. FITZGERALD:** But I think my point is that,  
10 you know, certainly if the information was  
11 received and understood, clearly we would not  
12 have intentionally put it in the report anyway.  
13 And I think that's the part that I -- we take  
14 firm exception to and want to make sure that  
15 the record --

16 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you.

17 **MR. FITZGERALD:** -- reflects that.

18 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you for clarifying the  
19 record on that particular issue. Yes, Jim,  
20 please.

21 **DR. MELIUS:** Just in terms of the discussion of  
22 the draft reports and so forth, I'd just like  
23 that to be done in the morning session  
24 tomorrow. Henry has to leave at around noon  
25 and we have a work session --





1 finally the Attorney General. So these are the  
2 agencies that are involved in the program.  
3 Now the Advisory Board itself is an -- a group,  
4 an independent group which is established by  
5 legislation. The legislation indicates that it  
6 consist of no more than 20 members, and  
7 actually there are 12 members, who are  
8 appointed by the President of the United  
9 States, who also designates the Chair of the  
10 Advisory Board. In addition to the members of  
11 the Board...

12 What did you push here, Jim, to wake this up?

13 (Pause)

14 It's very hard for me to do two things at once.  
15 Fortunately I'm not chewing gum, either.

16 The legislation specifies that the membership  
17 of the committee should represent a variety of  
18 groups, including the affected workers and  
19 their representatives, as well as  
20 representatives of the scientific and medical  
21 communities.

22 The Board itself currently has 12 members plus  
23 a Designated Federal Official, and I just want  
24 to tell you the names and point out who the  
25 various Board members are that are here this

1 evening. I've indicated that I serve as the  
2 Chair. On each of these names you will also  
3 see the person's position. I don't need to  
4 repeat all those, but you can read them. Larry  
5 Elliott is our Designated Federal Official and  
6 here's Larry. Henry Anderson, Tony -- Antonio  
7 Andrade is over here, Roy DeHart here, Richard  
8 Espinosa, Mike Gibson -- I am going to say  
9 something about Mark Griffon. Mark wants it to  
10 be known -- he's president, but this is a very  
11 small corporation that -- it consists of Mark.  
12 He's the president and the janitor, but Mark is  
13 a health physicist and he is there in that --  
14 he is here in that capacity, as a health  
15 physicist. Jim Melius is here, Wanda Munn,  
16 Charles Leon Owens -- we call him Leon; he goes  
17 by his middle name actually, and Robert Presley  
18 and Gen -- Genevieve Roessler. So this is the  
19 current committee, representing a variety of  
20 backgrounds, as you see from their titles and  
21 so on here.

22 This group has been essentially in existence  
23 now -- we're just completing our third year and  
24 have been together a lot over that three-year  
25 period. We have visited many parts of the

1 country. This is our first visit to Livermore,  
2 but we do try to have our meetings in the  
3 vicinity of the various sites, either DOE sites  
4 or some of the other contractor sites that are  
5 involved in the program. So this is our first  
6 visit to Livermore and we're very pleased to be  
7 in this area during this week of our regular  
8 meetings, and have the opportunity to hear from  
9 some of you, as well.

10 I need to tell you -- and this'll be -- I think  
11 is the last slide. The role of this Board is  
12 also specified by the law, and I want to tell  
13 you what that is so that you don't have any  
14 misconceptions, because the Board does not get  
15 directly involved in processing the claims.  
16 That's done by the various Federal staff --  
17 agency and staff people.

18 We are involved in the development of some  
19 guidelines, and those guidelines now are in  
20 place, one of which is the guideline dealing  
21 with what is called probability of causation.  
22 That's the guideline that discusses whether or  
23 not it is likely that a cancer has been caused  
24 by radiation exposure, whether it is likely  
25 that -- the probability of causation describing

1           that likelihood.

2           And then a guideline which deals with the  
3           methodology for dose reconstruction, this Board  
4           has been involved in the development of that  
5           guideline.

6           And then we are charged with assessing the  
7           scientific validity of the dose reconstruction  
8           efforts. This is a type of audit function  
9           where we select, somewhat at random, cases that  
10          have been processed by the agencies -- by  
11          agencies I mean NIOSH and the Department of  
12          Labor, essentially -- that have been processed  
13          and completed, and we sample from those  
14          completed cases. And with the assistance of a  
15          -- our con-- the Board's own contractor, we  
16          assess the validity of those dose  
17          reconstructions as a quality assurance measure.  
18          And then finally we have a responsibility for  
19          participating in the determination of what are  
20          called the Special Exposure Cohorts. And  
21          again, this Board has a function in providing  
22          input on the decision as to whether or not a  
23          petitioner that petitions to be part of the  
24          Special Exposure Cohort actually should be  
25          granted that status.

1           So those are the actual functions of this  
2           Board, and all of what we do centers around  
3           meeting those requirements.

4           However, as part of our meetings we do like to  
5           hear from the public, even though we don't get  
6           involved directly in processing individual  
7           claims. We do learn from these meetings what  
8           kind of issues, what kind of problems that are  
9           envisioned or seen or perceived by individuals  
10          who are actually participating in the program  
11          through the submission of claims. So although,  
12          if you have a particular issue, if you're here  
13          as a claimant or representing a claimant and  
14          have a particular issue, we would always refer  
15          that back to the staff because we do not handle  
16          individual claims in this Board, but we do  
17          learn from people's experiences perhaps issues  
18          about how the program is going, where there are  
19          problems in terms of communications back and  
20          forth between claimants and the agencies, and  
21          issues of that type. So as we hear from you,  
22          we learn those kinds of things.

23          This evening as we have you give your public  
24          comment, I want to let you know that the public  
25          comments are intended to be just that,

1           comments. We're not here necessarily to answer  
2           questions. If you have questions, for example,  
3           on your claim or how something is being  
4           handled, then you need to direct that to Larry,  
5           who will get you in touch -- you know,  
6           separately just say I have this issue, I need  
7           to have somebody address it, so that you can  
8           have some particular thing taken care of. But  
9           in a general sense, you may wish to share  
10          experiences or anything like that. But if you  
11          say where is my claim or what is being done on  
12          it, that's not what the Board is prepared to  
13          address tonight. Rather we learn from you as  
14          I've described, experiences you've had,  
15          problems, if you -- if you have issues, for  
16          example, with site profiles that you want to  
17          make us aware of, anything like that that helps  
18          the Board be more aware of individual issues,  
19          site issues, those kinds of things, we're very  
20          pleased to have that input.  
21          So with that, I'm going -- I think that was the  
22          last -- do I have anything else there? I  
23          didn't think so.

24  
25

**PUBLIC COMMENT**

1 With that, I'm going to turn to our agenda of  
2 speakers, and I'm simply going to take these in  
3 the order that you signed up. The first  
4 individual is Ed Walker. Ed is a Bethlehem  
5 Steel person, so he's come -- he's come a piece  
6 to speak to us tonight. He's from New York.  
7 Ed, welcome.

8 **MR. WALKER:** (Off microphone) Thank you, Dr.  
9 Ziemer. Is this on or off or can you hear me?

10 **DR. ZIEMER:** Should be on. Do we have a volume  
11 control, or maybe it needs to be snapped on.

12 (Pause)

13 **MR. WALKER:** Okay. Thank you very much, Dr.  
14 Ziemer, and I've met with you before in  
15 Buffalo. I talked there -- I hope not too  
16 much, but I guess not or you wouldn't have had  
17 me come back tonight, so at that I'd like to  
18 start -- there's probably quite a few that  
19 don't know what I'm doing or who I am or  
20 anything, but my name is Ed Walker, as he told  
21 you, and I'm a claimant/victim. I have cancer.  
22 I have bladder cancer. I've had it for four  
23 years. It's been in remission and I come from  
24 Buffalo and I worked at Bethlehem Steel. I  
25 went to work there when I was 18 years old and

1 worked with a group in a brick-laying gang, a  
2 specialized gang that worked on hot furnaces.  
3 We were kind of like the firemen of the brick  
4 layers when -- there was a big group of brick  
5 layers, but there was a special gang picked out  
6 and when there was a breakdown of any sort in  
7 any part of the plant, we were called upon to  
8 go and work there, and we worked there for the  
9 duration of the job. If it was a 8-hour job or  
10 a 12-hour job -- in many cases 16 hours -- we  
11 would go and patch holes in these furnaces.  
12 I'll get to that a little later, just more on  
13 that, but out of that 16 -- group of 16 that I  
14 worked with, there's two of us that are alive  
15 today. The rest of them, as far as we know --  
16 we tried to trace back, and as far as we can  
17 find out, they all have passed away of cancer.  
18 I don't know what all their cancers were, but  
19 account of this program I contacted this other  
20 fella that I'd worked with a year or two older  
21 than I was and I asked him if he had heard  
22 about it and he said no. And I told him that I  
23 had cancer and he says Ed, he says I got  
24 cancer, too. So the two of us that have  
25 survived, he has colon cancer and I have

1 bladder cancer. And kind of ironically -- and  
2 I trace back my family tree back into  
3 Switzerland, and as far as my grandfathers and  
4 grandmothers on either side, or any relative,  
5 of all my cousins and uncles, either in the  
6 States or that were over in Switzerland, there  
7 hasn't one of -- one of them that had died of  
8 cancer. There's a couple that have it that  
9 it's in remission, too, and when I mentioned  
10 that to Norm, he says Ed, none of our -- in my  
11 family have had it, either, as far back as we  
12 could go.

13 So with that, this is not -- this is not a  
14 story about me. I got with a group. I signed  
15 up and -- the application to go in and what I  
16 started to encounter was some things that I  
17 didn't feel that the group from Bethlehem Steel  
18 was being treated fairly. And we kind of  
19 formed a group. We started out like any other  
20 group, one or two, and it's grown now till  
21 there's about 2,000 strong. We've had protests  
22 down in Cleveland. We went down and had a  
23 protest. We had a protest in front of the  
24 plant -- in front of the building, basically,  
25 where this uranium was run. Along the way we

1           picked up the media which, you know, is here  
2           from Buffalo and supporting us, Channel 7,  
3           locally and other stations also have -- have  
4           picked up on it. We met -- five of us went  
5           down to Washington two weeks ago and we had a  
6           half-hour meeting with Hillary Clinton and  
7           Senator Schumer, the senior citizen from --  
8           senator from New York, and we met them both at  
9           the same time and we presented what we felt --  
10          why we were being treated the way we're  
11          treated. We felt it was very unfair.  
12          They supported us also, and at that I think the  
13          off-shoot might be that we're going to have  
14          another meeting back at Bethlehem Steel. We've  
15          got the support, as I said, of the newspaper,  
16          the whole group. All feel that there's  
17          something wrong with Bethlehem Steel.  
18          I'm going to go a little bit to the human side  
19          of the story, and I've been -- you've seen me  
20          here yesterday listening and watching, and I  
21          really admire what you people do, really.  
22          You're really doing a great job. First of all,  
23          I don't feel that any of you people are  
24          involved what happened to these people. You  
25          did not cause this, but we're looking for you

1 to help us. But I'm going to go back to  
2 (unintelligible) and I'm going to tell you a  
3 little story about it.

4 I worked with a lot of veterans. It was right  
5 after the war and I was 18 years old, and a lot  
6 of them had fought in Normandy and the Battle  
7 of the Bulge, and one particular person was  
8 over in Corregidor. And some of you may have  
9 heard this story -- I think Mr. Turcic has --  
10 and I worked with that gentlemen. He was also  
11 a brick layer. And as we worked in the plant,  
12 we just -- you sat down anywhere you could sit  
13 down and eat your lunch and talk, or if you --  
14 if the furnace was too hot to get near, that  
15 you just couldn't get near it, they had to wait  
16 for it to cool down, you would set there and  
17 open up your lunch bag or your pail, whatever  
18 you had, and you would eat lunch. And I was  
19 talking to this fella, friend of ours, he was a  
20 brick layer, and he was over in Corregidor in  
21 the Second World War. This is the type of  
22 people that this is happening to, what the  
23 government has done to these people. And he  
24 was captured by the Japs. He escaped after  
25 five days and he was chased around the jungle

1           for two years. They were hunting him, and the  
2           natives in the country, they protected him.  
3           They hid him when the Japs come around, and if  
4           the natives were caught, they were also killed  
5           for hiding him. And him and I were setting and  
6           he was telling me some stories, and he was what  
7           we called back then -- I don't know, most of  
8           you are so young you probably don't remember,  
9           but it was referred to as shell-shocked, and he  
10          was definitely shell-shocked. And we were  
11          setting in a pile of brick and eating our lunch  
12          and two of the trains or the cars hit together  
13          and made a pretty loud crash. And again, this  
14          -- this man's my hero. I'm 18 years old and he  
15          was a Japanese prisoner of war. And -- and  
16          that man sat up -- I'll never forget it, it  
17          stuck with me the rest of my life -- he sat up.  
18          His eyes almost come out of his head, and he  
19          was sweating just -- it just ran down. He was  
20          soaking wet and the (unintelligible) it was hot  
21          in there anyway, and it was that hot, and he  
22          apologized to me. I understood what he went  
23          through. He worked as a brick layer. That's  
24          an example of the type of people I was working  
25          with, heroes. He got Congressional -- he

1           didn't get the Congressional Medal of Honor,  
2           but he had a Presidential Citation. This is  
3           the kind of people that I worked with, and I'm  
4           not belittling anybody that wasn't at  
5           Corregidor because they all -- these guys were  
6           real true heroes.  
7           They come home, they had to feed their family.  
8           They went to work at Bethlehem Steel -- hard.  
9           I'm going to compare Bethlehem Steel with hell.  
10          If any of you ever -- ever heard or had hell  
11          described to them, that's what you worked at at  
12          Bethlehem Steel. Today they would put a lock  
13          on the gate. You couldn't walk in. There's  
14          times when you walked in that facility, you  
15          couldn't see 35 feet in front of you, and  
16          people worked in there. They had to work.  
17          They're looking -- they had to raise the  
18          family. There was -- there's no comparison to  
19          what -- I don't think -- the only other  
20          position there or the only other job that I  
21          would regret to work at is in the coal mines,  
22          but I compare that about the same as Bethlehem  
23          Steel. There was fire shooting out. There was  
24          flames in the air. There was whistle blowing.  
25          There was -- it was just hell, just what you

1           would picture hell at.

2           So these are the kind of people that back in

3           '49 and '50 the government decided that we're

4           going to roll some uranium at Bethlehem Steel

5           because they've got a great facility for

6           rolling steel. It was one of the best in the

7           country. So they contracted with Bethlehem

8           Steel to roll this uranium. We knew nothing

9           about it. We did not have a clue that there

10          was uranium. I did not find out that we were

11          working with uranium for 50 years later. We

12          had no protection whatsoever. I -- I can -- I

13          know the times I was sitting on top of piles of

14          steel, could have been uranium, I don't know.

15          You would -- you'd go to work with your lunch

16          bag, you'd go, you'd set down, it was a hot

17          furnace. They'd say you're going to have to

18          wait a half-hour, you can't get to it. We

19          would wait there, we'd set there. We'd eat our

20          lunch there. There was no locker rooms. There

21          was no -- no protection whatsoever. When you

22          went, you start working on either laying the

23          brick, if there was steel in the way or

24          whatever was in the way, you'd move off to the

25          side. So this is what our government exposed

1           these men.

2           Whether it caused all their cancer or not, I  
3           don't know. I don't know if it caused my  
4           cancer. I can't honestly say. But for the  
5           government to do that to these people upsets me  
6           to this day, as you can see, and that's one of  
7           the reasons I formed this group.

8           It's been said to me that it's not bad. It  
9           wasn't bad. That stuff -- that won't hurt you.  
10          That's what we were told, by the way, and  
11          there's government -- there's documentation to  
12          prove that, that the people were told -- the  
13          plant didn't even know it, but the government  
14          officials told their people that went out and  
15          done these reports, tell them that the material  
16          is not harmful to you. You can -- you can work  
17          with it, it's not harmful.

18          These are veterans that just went over, fought  
19          for our country for the freedom and justice and  
20          to take them -- I hope that none of you people  
21          in here have grandchildren or children that go  
22          over in Iraq and fight and come home and be  
23          exposed to that uranium like that -- or any  
24          kind of condition like that, that your  
25          government don't do that to you.

1           And the point being is why did they lie to  
2           these people? If it wasn't bad, why didn't  
3           they just tell us, you're working with uranium.  
4           You're going to have to get a checkup. I  
5           looked into it. How many lives would have been  
6           saved of these guys that have died of lung  
7           cancer, whatever cancer they died from, had  
8           they known they had worked -- today you  
9           couldn't do that. They'd probably arrest you.  
10          You go back in the German prison camp when they  
11          told the prisoners go in and take a shower and  
12          they got gassed to death. Is it any different  
13          than what was done to the people at Bethlehem  
14          Steel? Go down there and work; it won't hurt  
15          you.  
16          But had they told the people that that was  
17          uranium they were working with -- and this is  
18          the government's fault, not yours; I don't want  
19          you to get that feeling at all -- how many of  
20          them could have been checked up and been alive  
21          today to live with their grandchildren and have  
22          their wives. I've met so many claimants, it's  
23          -- and I know you've heard this before, but the  
24          first person that I contacted to talk to was  
25          eight years old. She brought a picture of her

1 father. While she's talking to me, she's  
2 crying. This was my dad. I lost him when I  
3 was eight years old. She's -- she treats me  
4 like her father now because I've tried to help  
5 her through this system that is so cumbersome  
6 that most people don't even understand what's  
7 happening to them.

8 So that, to me, is the human side of the  
9 Bethlehem Steel story. And I've heard  
10 Bethlehem mentioned here and Bethlehem -- I --  
11 I just want you people to know that I'm an  
12 emotional man and if there was -- the people  
13 that I know, I've met you people, you're all  
14 wonderful people, I could not let you down if  
15 you needed help. If this place burns now, I'm  
16 not going to run out the door. I'm going to  
17 try and help who I can, and -- and I feel that  
18 our soldiers, our heroes that were over there I  
19 think deserve somebody to step up to the plate  
20 and say lookit, fellas, I -- when I went down  
21 to Washington to have the meeting with Hillary,  
22 after we left my -- I had to get out of there.  
23 I don't have -- I'm retired, but I don't have  
24 much time, and we walked over to the World War  
25 II monument, and I don't know how many people

1           have been there, but I would suggest you go  
2           over there because knowing what I know and what  
3           was done to these friends of mine, when I  
4           walked through there and visited that monument,  
5           it put a feeling on me like those guys were all  
6           there just saying thanks for coming and  
7           visiting me. It's very emotional -- I found it  
8           so. If you do get a chance to get down there,  
9           I would recommend you do it.

10          Getting along, 'cause I know there's other  
11          people that are saying when is he going to shut  
12          up, that was the human side of the story. Then  
13          I got into the program. Of course the program  
14          started and Melissa Sweeney went in with me. I  
15          worked with her husband. He was one in the hot  
16          gang and he had also died about four years ago,  
17          and she asked if she could go in with me  
18          because she had no idea what her husband done  
19          down there, where he worked or who his friends  
20          were or coworkers, and she asked if I would go  
21          and I said certainly, no problem. So we went  
22          together and we signed up, and we were told  
23          when we signed up that what we needed was to  
24          have cancer, and we had to work there at that  
25          time. Well, it was obvious that we both had

1           that.

2           And this is what we were told:  If you've got

3           cancer and you worked there at that time, you

4           would receive the compensation case.  And I

5           said well, you know, I hate to qualify, but I

6           do.  And that went on.  A couple of months

7           later we saw a news article in the paper a

8           report from -- I don't know who it come, the

9           Department of Labor or who, had an interview on

10          the -- in the paper and it said in a couple of

11          months you -- cases will begin to receive their

12          awards.  Well, with no one else to ask, we

13          believed it.  Ten months -- ten months after

14          that, we got -- we're waiting.  We got a notice

15          that now we're ready for dose reconstruction.

16          We said what's dose reconstruction?  Who's he?

17          Well, of course going in the program, we got

18          questionnaires, which was a joke.  The

19          questionnaire was a joke.  (Unintelligible)

20          couldn't -- the group that I'm with, the actual

21          claimant group -- not the -- all the supporting

22          group, probably 200 of them all had the same

23          feeling, what do I do?  You would not believe -

24          - I'm retired.  I get 25 phone calls a day --

25          Mr. Walker, can you help me?  What does this

1 mean? Who do I see? I can't contact anybody;  
2 it was 50 years old. My husband died 20 years  
3 ago. It's -- it's a sham. These women come up  
4 -- not only women, the children and a lot of  
5 men come up, we don't have a clue on what to  
6 do. How do we apply for this? Where do we go?  
7 Who do we see? How can I find -- my dad worked  
8 with so-and-so and I tried to call him and he's  
9 dead. I help them when I can. I try and find  
10 -- at least in some cases I can tell them what  
11 job because I was there and I can tell them if  
12 he was a carpenter, well, this is what the  
13 carpenters normally done, so I can help some of  
14 them through the process. But we -- we started  
15 on that process, I think it was around in July  
16 or August, somewhere around there. My dates  
17 could be off a little bit, but we're working on  
18 the dose reconstruction and we're dose --  
19 they're asking us questions on the dose  
20 reconstruction and metrics wasn't even  
21 completed yet. Obviously -- obviously somebody  
22 knew what was going to be in -- in the metrics  
23 because why would you go through all this  
24 paperwork and ask all these questions, get all  
25 these applications in unless you were going to

1           get a metrics, so we knew it was coming, but  
2           there -- there was no chance.  
3           And another question before I get too far, why  
4           did they tell us that? I would not be here  
5           today -- and I could have handled it. I can  
6           live with it. If they would have said Ed,  
7           we're paying lung cancer patients and the rest  
8           of you aren't going to get it, it isn't in the  
9           cards, none of these women would have been  
10          bothered. None of these women would have had  
11          to go back or these children trying to trace  
12          down, run all around the country, cry, bring  
13          back the thing that they had -- you'll never  
14          forget, but you get over and you learn to live  
15          with, why did they -- why did they do this to  
16          these women?  
17          It wasn't you, I understand that. But the  
18          system probably you could blame it on. It  
19          would have been so simple -- I mean they could  
20          have had you people doing other stuff I'm sure  
21          and -- just as important, if not more  
22          important, but why did they do that to us?  
23          This -- this is a question that haunts me every  
24          night. Why am I going through this? I've got  
25          cancer. I could have lived till the end and I

1           didn't -- I didn't have to, but I just feel  
2           compelled to help these people that were  
3           friends of mine and -- and I'm trying to help  
4           them where they can't. I'm trying to help  
5           their wives.

6           One of the fellas that went down to Hillary's  
7           office was not a claimant. He had nothing --  
8           he was 80 years old and he worked with uranium  
9           with his bare hands, and I took him down there  
10          for the fact that there was a man that had  
11          absolutely nothing to gain. He's 80 years old.  
12          His wife is -- he's on a death watch with his  
13          wife and he says Ed, I'll go with you if I can  
14          help these -- these -- he says a lot of these  
15          were wives of men that I knew and I worked  
16          with, and they're completely lost, and he says  
17          I'll go with you and talk. And that's why I  
18          took him, because he doesn't gain a penny to do  
19          this. He done it just to help people, and this  
20          is the kind of people that I think -- I grew up  
21          with and I hope are around that can help us,  
22          that -- that aren't out to -- I don't  
23          understand, first of all, why they just don't  
24          take care of -- of the people that were  
25          originally supposed to be taken care of. When

1           they turned around and -- and done on four  
2           government facilities, without a dose  
3           reconstruction, and I've heard all kinds -- I  
4           never can get a straight answer, but I've heard  
5           all kinds of stories. Well, you know, they  
6           think they had something there, so the  
7           politicians I guess thought well, let's just  
8           give them their compensation.

9           I had a fella call in -- into the -- I believe  
10          it was to the Department of Labor, could have  
11          been EEOICP or whatever it is -- and ask why,  
12          when I got my dose reconstruction -- I got 3.29  
13          percent, by the way -- asked this woman why did  
14          -- why did I get denied and why was mine so  
15          low? And you know what the answer was -- and  
16          it -- and it still upsets me. The answer that  
17          come out of the thing was we took care of the  
18          slam dunk cases first. Now that was a nice  
19          slap in the face. Trust me, that was a slap in  
20          the face. I got over that -- not quite, but  
21          almost.

22          As -- as we go on, the technical base data was  
23          approved in three -- I think it was 3/31/03.  
24          They finally got it approved and everything, so  
25          we start getting denied. A year and a half

1 later -- a year and a half later, it's revised.  
2 I'm -- I'm just talking from my end. You may  
3 know a lot more about what went on during that  
4 period, but I'm talking as a claimant that  
5 don't know what's going on. A year and a half  
6 later it's revised. And then it says we're  
7 going to allow ingestion, which I know I ate  
8 and drank it 'cause you sat there, you couldn't  
9 help but eat and drink it. So they revised it  
10 a year and a half -- I think 15 months or  
11 something like that, they revised it and  
12 included ingestion. And my question to that  
13 is, in documentation that I found -- and I  
14 don't have the documentation that you people  
15 have, but in my documentation I found back in  
16 1949, I believe it was, that Simonds Saw, in a  
17 report from -- from -- health report that went  
18 through there, that it said in that report that  
19 ingestion was a very important part in dose  
20 reconstruction and they should consider doing  
21 it.

22 Now if Bethlehem Steel is using the  
23 documentation from Simonds Saw -- which I think  
24 is wrong in the first place -- to do that, who  
25 missed that? I think that's kind of an

1           important item. Who missed that? Who missed  
2           that thing?

3           I was a -- I was a contractor all my life. I  
4           worked four years at the steel plant, but  
5           somewhere along the line somebody dropped the  
6           ball because that should have been brought in  
7           right up front. It wouldn't have changed mine  
8           any. You know, I'm not crying on account of  
9           that because it wouldn't have bothered me one  
10          way or the other, because there's not enough  
11          allowed. As a matter of fact, I guess we get  
12          1,000 percent claimant favorable or 1,000  
13          times? I would have probably needed about  
14          300,000 times to get up to the 50 percent. And  
15          thank God they gave us those extra time or I  
16          would have owed these people money 'cause I was  
17          so low on my percentage.

18          So I'm trying to get along here. I'm going to  
19          drop down to -- account of time and want to  
20          give the other people -- one of the things that  
21          upset me and I just found out 'cause I go over  
22          these documents and people will call me and,  
23          you know, look -- and there was machining and  
24          grinding, and I called this to -- attention to  
25          Richard Miller. I called him up and I says I

1 found, after all this time and all the times I  
2 went over that documentation, I noticed this  
3 machining coming up and grinding, so I said I  
4 looked through the documentation and it  
5 mentions it throughout. Well, grinding of any  
6 substance, particularly uranium -- and it -- it  
7 mentions five ton ground. All the ones that  
8 needed grinding had to be ground. And  
9 machining, machining I haven't figured that out  
10 yet. I feel like -- I'm like Columbo trying to  
11 find all this stuff out, and I don't know what  
12 the machining consists of, but it mentions it  
13 throughout the documentation. And I've started  
14 to check with the group that I work with, I've  
15 asked at the meetings if anybody is familiar  
16 with any grinding or machining. I've gotten  
17 some reports, but I don't feel confident enough  
18 -- I'm sure what they told me was true, but I  
19 don't understand it in my head just how the  
20 operation went and just where it went on. But  
21 I didn't hear anything in this dose  
22 reconstruction or anything about any machining  
23 or grinding, and that -- that's going to be --  
24 you know that's worse than just running it  
25 through the mill. That rod that was going

1 through that -- I -- you mentioned about it, I  
2 think maybe Mr. (sic) Neton mentioned it, but  
3 that rod came through it an inch and a half,  
4 red hot, between these stands, was like  
5 shooting a rod through this room, coming  
6 through there red hot at 200 to 300 feet per  
7 minute. When that didn't hit the next stand  
8 right, that rod went up in the air. And it was  
9 -- it was cloudy and dirty in there, and you  
10 ran. You had to get out of the way. You had  
11 to get out. Sometimes that rod would -- would  
12 go and shoot right out of the door, right out  
13 of the building. By the time the machine got  
14 shut down, then they had to go in there with  
15 torches and -- and take care of this. And  
16 their own -- your own documentation says some  
17 of it took four hours. We're talking about an  
18 8-hour shift of exposure or ten hours or we  
19 give you the benefit of the doubt? When was  
20 all this machining and grinding going on? You  
21 don't reach -- and I'm pretty sure some of the  
22 documentation says 30 -- 30 ton had to be  
23 ground. Thirty ton's a lot of grinding. You  
24 don't do that in a half-hour. Did they do it  
25 during the week? Does anybody know? I'm

1           trying to find out, but was there any  
2           consideration? I'm trying to find out because  
3           nobody else seems to care, but I seem to care  
4           because I think it would change the dose  
5           reconstruction quite a bit.  
6           We ate -- as I mentioned before, we ate our  
7           lunch on uranium. If it was setting -- I'm not  
8           saying I run in and saw it was uranium and sat  
9           down. I don't know for sure, but I was in the  
10          vicinity and it wouldn't have -- not knowing  
11          what it was, why would it stop? We sat in  
12          everything else down there.  
13          Working inside the furnaces, I was really put  
14          out one -- one fella told me you guys could not  
15          have worked in those furnaces, those hot  
16          furnaces. Now I'm going to tell you something,  
17          and I can bring you witnesses, the guys that  
18          worked there -- not continually in the hot  
19          gang, but worked -- once in a while these  
20          people would be brought in if we were short  
21          people. You talk about hell and about working,  
22          if that furnace shut down -- just cleared it  
23          out of steel -- in some cases still was in the  
24          other end of it and the furnace was still on.  
25          You would go in there, you might work there for

1           16 hours. You would go in that -- that -- you  
2           would crawl in a hole, two by three hole.  
3           Those brick were so hot you might only be able  
4           to stay in there a minute, and this is -- I'll  
5           take a lie detector test. When -- you come out  
6           of there when your clothes start smoking and  
7           the next guy would go in and go in. You -- you  
8           had wooden handles -- I've seen wooden handles  
9           laid down that the guy left in there that were  
10          burning when I got in there. I remember stuff  
11          like that. So I'm sure this dose  
12          reconstruction and amount of contamination that  
13          we got wouldn't even come close -- wouldn't  
14          even come close, and nobody -- and I'm sure  
15          nobody in here, and I wouldn't let you go into  
16          a condition like that, but we were in it, and  
17          there's no consideration given to this.  
18          And this upsets me more. My wife can't fly.  
19          We took a train to get out here because I felt  
20          if I only could talk ten minutes, I might be  
21          able to make you people understand where the  
22          people from Bethlehem Steel are coming --  
23          coming from. No ventilation, as the auditing  
24          brought out, and there was no ventilation in  
25          this building. I've talked to the people. The

1 people came out to Hamburg and we met with the  
2 people there, crane operators, telling us how  
3 you -- you couldn't even see and they would not  
4 allow you to open the building, so all this --  
5 and one end of it was open where the wind from  
6 Lake Erie could blow in and blow it around, and  
7 I think you all know what Lake Erie's like.  
8 You've heard about it. But they wouldn't allow  
9 any ventilation in the building. There was --  
10 there was fan -- hoods up or fan -- places to  
11 put them, but they never installed the fans.  
12 But there is documentation showing that the  
13 government knew this before they stopped  
14 rolling at Bethlehem Steel, and I have that  
15 documentation. And the answer to them was  
16 don't waste the money. It's going to cost you  
17 \$50,000 to \$100,000 to install all these fans  
18 and we're going to be moving out and working in  
19 Fernald.

20 This isn't Eddie Walker's story. This is  
21 documentation that I've read. The government  
22 knew this and said that. I think that's  
23 horrible. I think it's -- I'm -- unbelievable.  
24 We went in the salt baths -- you were talking  
25 earlier about salt baths. They were lined with

1 brick. Who do you suppose had to crawl in them  
2 salt baths, take out the old brick by hand, no  
3 gloves, nothing. When they cooled down, they  
4 set them aside to go line that bath where you'd  
5 had the uranium in there. Who do you think  
6 went in there? Not only me, a lot of other  
7 people did. Laborers went in there carrying  
8 brick out. I didn't see nothing mentioned  
9 about any time exposure for that, whether we  
10 went down there in the middle of the week and  
11 they said there -- go over there and the brick  
12 are piled there and all this dust is around,  
13 probably uranium, I don't know, and go and line  
14 that -- that salt bath. That's what we had to  
15 do.

16 It was brought up today that in Fernald their  
17 readings were very good, you know, as good as  
18 some that we found from Bethlehem Steel.  
19 Certainly they should have been good. All the  
20 procedures -- they went from water-cooled  
21 rollers to air-cooled. All the procedures, all  
22 the ventilation was done at Fernald. Oh, they  
23 done all this work, but they didn't have that  
24 much. No, and more than likely they were all  
25 protected. That I haven't found yet, but I'm

1           sure they were.

2           Again, I can only say that I believe Bethlehem

3           Steel -- these people were used as guinea pigs

4           with the uranium. We were used -- guinea pigs

5           on the site profile. We're the first ones

6           being done. Try it at Bethlehem Steel. They

7           were dumb enough to get through it back there,

8           they'll be dumb enough to listen to it now. We

9           were -- we're guinea pigs on the metrics.

10          We're the first one out. We've had people come

11          up, certain people come up, and I might just as

12          well have gone and talked to that wall. The

13          information that they got -- there was never a

14          return from anybody. Nobody said well, some of

15          your issues we're looking at or nothing,

16          absolutely nothing.

17          I've gone to -- to hearings where you say

18          present your case. I went to a hearing. I had

19          five other people with me, claimants. I had an

20          attorney sitting there. I told him not to say

21          nothing because he didn't know what was going

22          on, basically. When that man got done I had I

23          don't know how many pages documentation, he

24          talked to all of them. He never said nothing.

25          When it got done, the man stood up and he put

1 his hand down on my paper and he says you got a  
2 3.9 percentage causation, and he looked me  
3 right square in the eye, and he says you ain't  
4 getting it. He says unless you can change that  
5 number -- how am I, how is any woman, how is  
6 any lady like Terry that never worked in the  
7 plant and never knew what her husband done  
8 going to change that figure? How can they? I  
9 worked there and I can't change it because no  
10 matter what I say -- I don't challenge the  
11 metrics. I don't challenge your dose  
12 reconstruction because I think it's -- it's  
13 fine. I really do. You've done a great job on  
14 it. But what you're putting into it is what I  
15 have an issue with.

16 I went down to Cincinnati and I -- and I  
17 learned about the -- the dose reconstruction,  
18 how you put it together, and I think at certain  
19 facilities it'll work. Your questionnaire will  
20 work. But if -- if these people, when you do a  
21 questionnaire and you ask people for witnesses  
22 and they call back and say what's their phone  
23 number and address, I thought well, this is  
24 great, they're going to check into it. These  
25 people to this day were never called. Terry

1 told her agent that she couldn't tell him  
2 anything. Obviously now we can't -- first of  
3 all, when I done it, even -- I didn't even know  
4 all these issues about all this -- these  
5 accidents that happened at the plant. She told  
6 the agent call Mr. Walker because he worked  
7 with my husband, and they looked it up and they  
8 says oh, yes, we see, he's right here. To this  
9 day -- to this day, and this was a couple of  
10 years ago, I believe -- I've never been called.  
11 Why? Why ask me for it? Why waste the postage  
12 if you're not going to do nothing about it?  
13 Not you people, but the system.  
14 I'm getting near the end.

15 **DR. ZIEMER:** Let me interrupt you for a minute  
16 because we have -- we have 12 more speakers.  
17 You've gone 30 minutes, and if we do that for  
18 each we're going to be here a long time.

19 **MR. WALKER:** Okay, I just --

20 **DR. ZIEMER:** So please wrap --

21 **MR. WALKER:** -- have a couple more --

22 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you.

23 **MR. WALKER:** -- quick things. Today I noticed  
24 there was two different opinions from the audit  
25 team and one from Jim Neton, and I'm wondering

1           now, two different opinions, at what point do  
2           we -- do we say that Bethlehem Steel is a  
3           Special Cohort like these government  
4           facilities? And it's -- you don't have to  
5           answer that question. I'd like somebody to get  
6           back, but not now, it's not important. But  
7           with these two differences of opinions, just  
8           when -- when do they decide well, Bethlehem  
9           needs -- needs a Special Cohort?  
10          And then last but not least, you were talking  
11          about the '56 rollings -- '55 and '56, you  
12          don't have -- you're not going to answer the  
13          question and I don't expect you to at this  
14          point, but what were you looking for when you  
15          were looking for the rollings, and where did  
16          you look for them? I'd like these, if somebody  
17          could tell me, send me a letter or whatever.  
18          Who looked for it, and did anyone ever look for  
19          shipping records, because without having  
20          shipping records, you couldn't have had  
21          rollings. So if there are shipping records,  
22          you might be able to find it there.  
23          At that I'm going to close and I -- I want to  
24          thank you all for listening and putting up with  
25          me for a half hour. My wife has to do it all

1 the time.

2 You know, these people that fought was for  
3 liberty and justice. The liberty part we got  
4 because that's why I'm here speaking, and I  
5 appreciate having the opportunity to. The  
6 justice part we need, and that's what we're  
7 asking for you to help us with, to help these  
8 people and help these widows and help these  
9 children that lost their parents and -- and  
10 maybe that the government won't do it no more.  
11 Maybe these people coming back from Iraq will  
12 get a fair shake. A lot of these fellas  
13 didn't. Thank you very much.

14 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you, Ed, for those comments,  
15 and for traveling all that way to be with us  
16 this week.

17 Next on the list is Richard Miller from  
18 Government Accountability Project. Richard.  
19 Is Richard not here?

20 **UNIDENTIFIED:** (Off microphone) He's in the  
21 bathroom.

22 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay. If I don't pronounce these  
23 names correctly, please help me. Jerry  
24 Giovacini?

25 **MR. GIOVACINI:** Giovacini.

1           **DR. ZIEMER:**  Giovacini?

2           **MR. GIOVACINI:**  Yes.

3           **DR. ZIEMER:**  Okay, who's a Sandia person,  
4           Livermore.  Please.

5           **MR. GIOVACINI:**  Thank you.

6           **DR. ZIEMER:**  Uh-huh.

7           **MR. GIOVACINI:**  I, too, worked at Sandia  
8           National Laboratories and I am a claimant, and  
9           hopefully what I have to say here tonight is --  
10          may help you all with your site dose  
11          reconstruction at Sandia, California site.  And  
12          please allow me to read my statement.

13          **DR. ZIEMER:**  Sure.

14          **MR. GIOVACINI:**  I worked at Sandia National  
15          Laboratories for approximately 26-plus years,  
16          from October, 1971 to November, 1997.  My first  
17          job there -- for my six-plus years of  
18          employment I worked in an X-ray diffraction and  
19          fluorescence laboratory as a laboratory  
20          technician.  Here's where I think I got into  
21          trouble.  I used ionizing radiation to  
22          characterize the crystalline structures of  
23          weapons grade materials.  I physically handled  
24          most of the elements in the Period Table  
25          setting up standards files and the weapons

1 grade components. One method of sample  
2 preparation consisted of grinding the material  
3 to a very fine powder for insertion into  
4 capillary tubes. The grinding was performed in  
5 the lab on a bench top wearing just a lab coat  
6 and a dosimeter. The heating and cooling was  
7 the only ventilation provided.

8 Another method of sample preparation consisted  
9 of mounting nuggets in an epoxy-based resin and  
10 hand-polishing the surface for a diffractometer  
11 or fluorescence analysis. In certain  
12 circumstances the diffractometer  
13 characterization did allow this ionizing  
14 radiation to scatter about the room. In 1978  
15 while calibrating a diffractometer I received  
16 an elevated accidental exposure to my fingers  
17 of my right hand and the upper trunk of my body  
18 when the X-ray beam interlock shutoff failed.  
19 I filed an incident report with the safety  
20 department. Building 913 has since been  
21 demolished. I think that was demolished in  
22 approximately 1999.

23 On April 28th of this year I contacted the  
24 occupational medicine department at Sandia in  
25 Albuquerque, who supposedly has all my records,

1            requesting my radiation dose exposure records  
2            from my 26-plus years of employment. I was  
3            sent an incomplete record. The dosimetry  
4            records that I received were only for six  
5            years, from 1989 to 1994. Unfortunately, the  
6            time during my incident when I worked in the X-  
7            ray lab, those records are missing.  
8            After making a second request for the balance  
9            of my records, I was told that no other  
10           dosimetry records are available, and they could  
11           not be found, and that all revenue -- avenues  
12           of retrieving the records have been exhausted.  
13           My second job at Sandia was for four-plus  
14           years, from 1978 to 1982. I worked in an  
15           electrical -- an electronic-repairing  
16           calibration lab known as instrument repair and  
17           calibration. Here I repaired and calibrated  
18           electrical laboratory instrumentation, both in  
19           the instrumentation lab and in the field.  
20           While performing this job I was exposed to  
21           various levels of electric and magnetic EMF.  
22           While working in the field there was also the  
23           exposure to radon gas and tritium at the  
24           collection and sample analysis stations.  
25           My third job at Sandia -- and this is the one I

1           retired from -- was from 1982 to 1997. I  
2           worked as an electromechanical laboratory  
3           technician in building 968, which has now been  
4           reassigned to another use, formally known as  
5           the tritium research lab. In this lab I built  
6           the primary and secondary containment systems  
7           for the radioactive isotope tritium and its  
8           compounds. Additional job duties included the  
9           operation and maintenance of these tritium-  
10          contaminated systems, both during the normal  
11          work day, plus on call for 24 hours per day for  
12          emergency response to operational failures, and  
13          of course the more potentially dangerous hazard  
14          alarms involving tritium. There was an  
15          occasional exposure to tritium in the gaseous  
16          form, and the unknown risk of exposure to  
17          tritium in the oxide form. The oxide form, as  
18          we all know, is more hazardous, approximately  
19          25,000 times more hazardous than the gaseous  
20          form. Unfortunately, the overall tritium  
21          monitors that were utilized in the tritium lab  
22          did not distinguish between the gaseous form  
23          and the oxide form of tritium.  
24          On routine job -- one routine job requirement  
25          where there was a radioactive exposure during

1 the performance of the periodic source  
2 calibration of these room air tritium monitors.  
3 The sources that were used to held adjacent to  
4 the tritium monitor ionization chambers to  
5 generate these alarms was a cesium 137 and a  
6 more powerful strontium 90 source.

7 As a California site, as Sandia was preparing  
8 to terminate tritium operations, during the  
9 performance of the periodic -- excuse me --  
10 during the -- I'm lost. At the California site  
11 was preparing to terminate tritium operations,  
12 the tritium research laboratory went from a  
13 tritium R&D laboratory to a decontamination and  
14 decommissioning type of mission to transition  
15 the facility to another type of research and  
16 development. Due to the nature of this type of  
17 work, the risk of tritium exposures was greatly  
18 enhanced. It was during this transition phase  
19 that I received another accidental elevated  
20 exposure when cutting a copper manifold with a  
21 jaws-of-life type of machine.

22 In conclusion, during my 26-plus years at  
23 Sandia, I held a number of positions and  
24 performed numerous tasks. From 1989 to 1997 I  
25 have had four occurrences of non-Hodgkin's

1           lymphoma, with subsequent radiation and  
2           chemotherapy treatment. It was due to my  
3           medical condition after my fourth occurrence of  
4           lymphoma that the Sandia medical department  
5           placed me on extended sick leave and advised me  
6           of early retirement oppor-- options. The  
7           potential -- the potential of additional  
8           exposures and the state of my health were the  
9           predominant factors in considering this  
10          premature retirement. Upon the recommendation  
11          of Sandia, I took their disability retirement  
12          in November of 1997 at the age of 48.  
13          When I was being treated for my fourth  
14          occurrence in 1997 my doctors at Stanford told  
15          me that my disease is one that is notoriously  
16          difficult to eradicate, and is now in a chronic  
17          stage. I was told that it would most probably  
18          reveal itself again, and it did just that. Not  
19          only did it reoccur, but it's also reoccurred  
20          as a more aggressive type of lymphoma. I am  
21          currently undergoing chemotherapy and radiation  
22          treatment for my fifth occurrence of non-  
23          Hodgkin's lymphoma. My doctors have told me  
24          and my personal research leads me to believe  
25          that my employment history at Sandia more than

1           likely had an impact on my health, and more  
2           specifically that my cancer was more than  
3           likely related to my radioactive exposures.  
4           I applied for the EEOICP in 1992 -- that was  
5           March of 1992. In June of this year I had my  
6           dose reconstruction telephone interview with  
7           NIOSH. I believe the next major step in the  
8           process is a site profile for Sandia. I hope  
9           that the information given in my testimony here  
10          tonight will ensure that all relevant issues  
11          will be addressed appropriately when the site-  
12          wide dose reconstruction is constructed at  
13          Sandia, whenever that might be.

14          I would like to be around tomorrow to listen to  
15          the Special Exposure Cohort, 'cause I do  
16          believe non-Hodgkin's lymphoma and exposure to  
17          ionizing radiation's at the very top of the  
18          list, but unfortunately I'm back at Stanford  
19          tomorrow for another session of chemotherapy.  
20          But you do have my name, you have my phone  
21          number, and if I -- and I've been around Sandia  
22          for 26-plus years during the early days, and if  
23          I could be of further assistance, please give  
24          me a call. Thank you.

25          **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you very much, Barry -- or

1 Jerry. I have Jerry, and our next speaker is  
2 Barry, Barry -- looks like Lubowski?

3 **MR. LUBOVISKI:** Luboviski, yes.

4 **DR. ZIEMER:** Luboviski, okay. Luboviski --  
5 Barry, thank you -- who is -- Oakland,  
6 California, uh-huh.

7 **MR. LUBOVISKI:** Yeah -- yeah, and I'll give my  
8 introduction. Thank you.

9 My name's Barry Luboviski. I'm the  
10 secretary/treasurer for the building and  
11 construction trades council of Alameda County,  
12 AFL/CIO. Our council represents 28 local  
13 unions that represent membership in Alameda  
14 County. We have workers working today and --  
15 on a consistent basis at Lawrence Livermore  
16 National Lab that are represented by the  
17 various unions, and the building trades council  
18 negotiates a contract with the contractors that  
19 come in on what's known as the labor-only  
20 agreement. These are maintenance workers.  
21 We've also had literally hundreds of workers at  
22 the Lab, union workers, that have been involved  
23 in a number of projects at Lawrence Livermore  
24 Lab. Most recently under project labor  
25 agreement, the national ignition facility was

1           constructed by hundreds of construction workers  
2           through the various phases. So we have a very  
3           definite interest and concern about the  
4           process, and I want to comment a bit about  
5           that.

6           November 30th of this year we were visited by  
7           representatives of the NIOSH team, an outreach  
8           team, who contacted my office and said that  
9           they were interested in working with the unions  
10          that had workers at the facility so as to  
11          inform us of this program and so that we could  
12          more effectively work together. I was pleased  
13          to see that the government had put together a  
14          program to address issues for workers who for  
15          years have been part of the backbone of those  
16          facilities that have been vital to our  
17          country's defense and have played a significant  
18          role. Certainly this society is invested in  
19          the infrastructure, and now I was hopeful that  
20          the society and the government would invest in  
21          the workers whose lives were at jeopardy by  
22          working in these facilities.

23          At our meeting were a number of the unions in  
24          my council. About seven or eight of the unions  
25          directly were there -- the electricians, the

1           carpenters, the plumbers, I believe the roofers  
2           were there, the painters. We -- also were  
3           representatives there from SPSE UPTI\*, another  
4           one of the unions out there, and also from Tri-  
5           Valley Cares, an organization that has been  
6           working with workers that are injured at the  
7           facility.

8           The meeting, I felt, was useful because it  
9           opened the door. In fact, if the door was  
10          opened and if that was the beginning and the  
11          end of substantive dialogue, then I would have  
12          to characterize the meeting as a  
13          disappointment, if that was the end of the  
14          dialogue. If in fact the meeting  
15          representative -- represented a sincere and an  
16          earnest effort on behalf of all of the  
17          government agencies that are involved in this  
18          program to really effectively work with the  
19          workers and to go through the complex tasks  
20          that are necessary for workers to get  
21          compensation, then it was an important start.  
22          At the end of the presentation we expressed --  
23          everybody in the room expressed some concern,  
24          because there certainly was some things  
25          lacking. The job, as I think you've heard

1           probably far more eloquently than I from the  
2           previous speakers, certainly was a challenge to  
3           individual workers seeking compensation or  
4           their -- or their surviving relatives. And so  
5           we wanted to know how the data was going to be  
6           collected, and to what level of transparency --  
7           what level of transparency would enable the  
8           unions and other organizations representing  
9           workers and the workers and community  
10          organizations to be able to make and assist in  
11          making the necessary assessments.  
12          Any kind of reconstruction is difficult. If I  
13          were to ask anybody in this room what they did  
14          last Wednesday of last week at 3:00 o'clock in  
15          the afternoon, I think a lot of us would be  
16          looking at our PDAs, if we had them, or  
17          scratching our heads. Yet workers are asked to  
18          reach back years and decades to reconstruct  
19          information. And so therefore the data that is  
20          already in the hands of the Lab is absolutely  
21          essential in assisting those workers to  
22          recollect. And if this is a partnership and if  
23          in fact that's the intent, then we applaud the  
24          agencies for doing that.  
25          But we didn't hear that yet, and I haven't

1 heard that in the speakers here. So to capture  
2 and effectively partner with these workers to  
3 put together an effective and an accurate site  
4 profile, you need the input of the workers, you  
5 need input of investigative teams, some of  
6 which have occurred by the Lab; and you need  
7 those individuals in a role as an ombudsperson  
8 or as an assistant who has the confidence and  
9 the integrity of the workers to be able to  
10 assist in this -- in this very important  
11 endeavor.

12 The data should include the tiger team reports.  
13 It should include event data that's historical  
14 and consistent and accurate. And it should  
15 seek to add to that event data where there are  
16 lapses, as we have heard, by cataloguing and  
17 the exposure events, some of which have already  
18 been done by the Lab, that information should  
19 be transparent and -- and accessible by those  
20 people that are assisting the claimants.

21 But in addition, the administrative records of  
22 the individual claimants, although there might  
23 be confidentiality concerns, certainly are  
24 valuable when quantified and when the personal  
25 information is taken out so that assessments

1 can be made. And again, accurate and full  
2 records of the exposures of all of the  
3 individuals working at the Lab can be done.  
4 We have not yet heard whether that's going to  
5 happen. We certainly don't believe that that  
6 kind of partnering has occurred at this point.  
7 I understand that in this morning's testimony  
8 that there was an assessment made. In fact,  
9 when it was reported that the percentage of  
10 approval where -- of appeals on claimants that  
11 have filed appeals is low and therefore the  
12 assessment is that the process is effective.  
13 Well, if people aren't appealing, they must be  
14 satisfied with the assessment and the initial  
15 awards that have been determined and the  
16 determinations being made. That certainly is a  
17 grand leap, and I think we can certainly all  
18 agree what the percentage is. But to come to  
19 that conclusion is both arrogant and I believe  
20 foolhardy because there are a number of  
21 explanations as to why the appeal rate is low.  
22 And speaking for the unions, our concern is  
23 that if workers are not afforded effective,  
24 good faith support by people that they know and  
25 respect to enable them to effectively compile

1           and to understand what is -- and I've only seen  
2           it briefly -- complex and baffling information,  
3           which many of these individual claimants have  
4           no ability to read, quite rightfully so -- it's  
5           a level of sophistication that would be a  
6           challenge to, I'm sure, many with PhD's -- and  
7           so therefore, again, another assessment can be  
8           made on low claimant appeal rate that people  
9           are demoralized, people give up, people settle  
10          for what they can get out of the worst kind of  
11          cynicism, a cynicism born out of despair. And  
12          I don't believe that anybody in this room wants  
13          to see a process for workers that have  
14          literally devoted their lives to the most  
15          important work in our country. And so I hope  
16          that this Board and this policy body will take  
17          a look at some of the remedies, some of the  
18          ways to enable us to begin to more effectively  
19          address the research that these workers need.  
20          Now on that, and then I'll close, two things of  
21          concern. One is retaliation. I think we have  
22          to be practical. Although all of us would like  
23          to believe that workers coming forward will not  
24          be retaliated against -- because we're not only  
25          talking about former workers, but we're talking

1           about workers that are working in the plants  
2           and these various facilities today, so there  
3           needs to be a process whereby it's recognized -  
4           - certainly for union workers it should be  
5           recognized that those workers can be  
6           represented by spokespeople such as union  
7           representors such as myself, who can represent  
8           their experiences where that representation  
9           will be effectively documented and taken with  
10          the full weight of the testimony of the  
11          individual workers still working at the plant.  
12          And there needs to be a process in place to  
13          ensure that there will not be retaliation  
14          against workers coming forward.  
15          Secondly, we appreciate the resource center and  
16          the efforts of the resource center that is  
17          attempting to work with workers. It's my  
18          understanding that the effective rate is very  
19          low, and I think that on a challenge that's  
20          this daunting and this complicated that the  
21          Board should embrace a number of approaches  
22          towards addressing effective outreach, one of  
23          which would be looking at funding of some one  
24          or some individuals with the technical  
25          expertise and the individual confidence of the

1 labor community, of the local community to be  
2 able to come in and play that role of -- that  
3 important role of bridge.

4 Now that's not that unusual in terms of  
5 government funding. I deal with WIB funding --  
6 workforce investment board funding -- where the  
7 government has said -- the Federal government  
8 has said there's problems with unemployment,  
9 there's problems with education, problems with  
10 transitioning people out of poverty into  
11 productive jobs. We aren't going to come in  
12 and tell you and your local community how to do  
13 that, we're going to give you the funding. And  
14 out of a process that involves the unions and  
15 involves the community and involves  
16 corporations through WIB boards, they've been  
17 able to put together effective bridges.  
18 There's a close analogy here, and funds should  
19 be put aside and set aside to -- and there  
20 should be other meetings set with labor and ask  
21 us who we think some of the effective technical  
22 experts that are out there that have the  
23 confidence of the unions and the confidence of  
24 the work force that can come in and assist in  
25 an independent role where there will not be a

1 fear of retaliation, where there will not be  
2 the bridge or the gap between people that  
3 nobody's ever seen before that are not in the  
4 area. I think that that would be an added and  
5 an important component.

6 I'll stop with those comments. I hope that at  
7 some point they'll be addressed and we'll hear  
8 back. I would like to ask what's the process  
9 for hearing back. I'm sure throughout this  
10 process you're going to hear a number of  
11 questions. When and through what vehicle do we  
12 receive answers?

13 **DR. ZIEMER:** The general answer to that is that  
14 NIOSH, who hears these and has that  
15 responsibility for that process will, through  
16 their representatives, be in touch with yours.  
17 So I'm only answering that in a very general  
18 sense --

19 **MR. LUBOVISKI:** Fair enough.

20 **DR. ZIEMER:** -- and I think -- again, you can  
21 talk directly to Larry individual and get a  
22 little more feedback.

23 **MR. LUBOVISKI:** Good. I would also invite and  
24 suggest that this is certainly important enough  
25 that there ought to be more hearings in this

1 local area. And hearing of this gentleman who  
2 came across the country, there should be --  
3 there should be more hearings and more of a  
4 presence where these workers live in their  
5 local communities so that they don't have to  
6 come out and come across at personal -- the  
7 personal difficult to be able to testify. I  
8 think it shows the level of frustration and  
9 anger.

10 Also one of our speakers who's going to speak  
11 tonight with the roofers is going to talk  
12 anecdotally -- I was hoping he'd come first.  
13 You're going to hear about a member and about a  
14 frustration at a lower level. Again, one of  
15 the conclusions I want you to take when you  
16 hear Leroy speak from the roofers is that  
17 you're going to hear the frustration that's  
18 typical of individual workers that really don't  
19 have the power and the sophistication to  
20 represent themselves and are left alone, and I  
21 hope that you'll take some of our observations  
22 from the building trades council and put into  
23 effect an effective network that will enable  
24 those workers to be able to effectively be  
25 represented and reach what in many cases are

1 the proper findings that would enable these  
2 people to get the funding where in many cases  
3 we believe workers have not been funded in fact  
4 where they should have been. Thank you.

5 **DR. ZIEMER:** Yeah, yeah, yeah. And  
6 incidentally, some of this is Labor's outreach  
7 program, too, and NIOSH will be working with  
8 them and --

9 **MR. LUBOVISKI:** With who?

10 **DR. ZIEMER:** Department of Labor, so they'll be  
11 working with them.

12 **MR. LUBOVISKI:** Well, and we suppose and hope  
13 that the Department of Labor and NIOSH will  
14 both be working with the unions as we --

15 **DR. ZIEMER:** Right, exactly.

16 **MR. LUBOVISKI:** Okay, good, in building these  
17 networks. Thank you.

18 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you very much, Barry.

19 **MR. CISNEROS:** Excuse me, I may be out of  
20 order, but my name is Leroy and I'd just like  
21 to tie this in, if I could speak out of order?

22 **DR. ZIEMER:** That would be fine, Leroy. You're  
23 Leroy Cisneros?

24 **MR. CISNEROS:** Cisneros, correct.

25 **DR. ZIEMER:** Yes, we'll jump ahead. Leroy is -

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

-

**MR. CISNEROS:** Thank you very much.

**DR. ZIEMER:** -- with Local -- the roofer.

**MR. CISNEROS:** I'm a roofer, waterproofer, I've been a union roofer for 20 years. These past four years I've had the opportunity to represent our members. Part of my job responsibility is representing workers on safety issues, health hazards on the job site. I just want to -- about three years ago one of our workers was dying of cancer -- well, first of all I just wanted -- as background, we do a lot of work -- our subcontractors that are (unintelligible) to us are doing a lot of work in the Berkeley laboratory and Lawrence Livermore laboratory. There's always roofs to be replaced, new buildings demolished and new buildings built, as people have testified before.

Uranium has been around 50, 60 years. We know the half-life of it. The poison sticks around. My concern is removing an old roof, you know, the dust that the workers have to ingest, breathing and eating around the project. New projects, operating engineers kicking up old

1 dust. I'm sure -- I'm sure there's a big  
2 clean-up problem over there that isn't --  
3 that's always there, and the workers in  
4 construction are always there working around  
5 it. That's an issue that I'm concerned about.  
6 I just want to bring up a story about a brother  
7 roofer. He died three years ago, a young man,  
8 maybe 53. He worked a lot of his life and a  
9 lot of his work was done at the Berkeley  
10 Livermore laboratory and at Lawrence Livermore.  
11 As I said, our contractors are doing a lot of  
12 work over there. And I remember when he -- the  
13 last time I seen him at the union hall, he was  
14 going through chemotherapy and he said Leroy,  
15 he says, you know, all of a sudden he just -- I  
16 can't help feeling that all the work I done  
17 over there, some -- I believe that I -- some of  
18 that exposure is part -- is related to the  
19 problem I'm having now. And he just mentioned  
20 it to me, and I always remembered that. And I  
21 always -- I always felt that some day, you  
22 know, that there would be a -- a venue that I  
23 could bring it forward and carry this on, and  
24 the day has come. I just -- I just like to  
25 bring -- I'd just like to -- also I'm -- you

1 know, this is -- I've got a lot of family in  
2 Los Alamos.  
3 Over in Los Alamos in San Juan County it's the  
4 poorest -- one of the poorest counties in the  
5 area. A lot of the community over there, they  
6 all work at the Los Alamos Laboratory. I've  
7 got aunts and cousins that works in the  
8 hospitals and in the laboratory over there.  
9 And frankly, I worked there for one time doing  
10 some waterproofing over there. And this --  
11 this issue's not going to go away with the --  
12 with the poison that we're dealing with. It's  
13 always there, unless you clean it up. And if  
14 you clean it up, there's no more laboratory.  
15 I just thank you for listening to me and I hope  
16 that -- that some kind of meaningful process  
17 will be -- you know, instead of just words,  
18 something meaningful will be taken care of. I  
19 came here, I heard about this. I got some  
20 information. I'm going to go and try to bring  
21 this information to my member's wife and see if  
22 she can continue going on with this process  
23 with a claim. But from what I'm hearing, she's  
24 going to be like putting a thread through a  
25 needle, and I hope she doesn't have to do that.

1 Thank you.

2 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you, Leroy, for adding those  
3 comments. Our next speaker is Joe Richards.  
4 Joe is from Sweetwater, Tennessee. Joe?

5 **MR. RICHARDS:** Thank you. I work at the Y-12  
6 plant, and I'm a union safety rep, but I'm  
7 doing this on my own, what I've got to say  
8 tonight.

9 A few months ago or -- a few months ago we were  
10 -- we were contacted to do a site profile, and  
11 really didn't know what to do. I've been out  
12 there in plants 20 years. There's people that  
13 have been out there prior to -- we've been  
14 exposed to a lot of things, kind of like  
15 construction workers. It seems like when they  
16 do profiles, when they come in, they want to  
17 talk to the plant -- you know, to the -- to the  
18 people actually -- the machinists, you know,  
19 the -- and what I'd like to see -- y'all are  
20 doing a good job, but what I'd like to see is  
21 make sure that when we have these site profiles  
22 that everyone is talked to and everyone has a  
23 story to tell. Everyone's been exposed, or  
24 maybe think they've been exposed to something -  
25 - that you all -- that you all hear this and

1           you all know, and you all take that -- take  
2           that in. That's really -- really I guess what  
3           I want to see. I know y'all are doing a good  
4           job.

5           The unknowns is what gets us, and times --  
6           times are better. You know, years ago we  
7           didn't have the buffer zones and the things we  
8           have now, so times are better. But people --  
9           people have been exposed, and they want -- they  
10          just want to have their right to say and have  
11          their -- to let you all know and maybe get  
12          something out of this. And -- and I've talked  
13          to some people here today and yesterday, and --  
14          and I -- I think we're going to have something.  
15          I think some of the people are going to help  
16          us. But basically all -- I -- I guess another  
17          question I wanted to ask, and I don't know if  
18          this is the right place to ask.

19          I want to know how much money has been paid out  
20          in -- in claims, and then I guess a follow-up  
21          on that is how much money has been spent  
22          through the government, and maybe this is the  
23          wrong place to ask, but how much money has been  
24          spent to -- to turn these claims out?

25          **DR. ZIEMER:** Let me tell you that the answers

1 to both of those questions were addressed this  
2 morning. I don't have them at my fingertips,  
3 but we can get you those numbers. They were in  
4 the -- some of the presentations this morning.  
5 I think Department of Labor perhaps was --  
6 Shelby, was that in your presentation? Maybe -  
7 - maybe he can get together with you and  
8 provide you with those --

9 **MR. RICHARDS:** Okay.

10 **DR. ZIEMER:** -- those very figures.

11 **MR. RICHARDS:** And one other thing. It seems  
12 like listening to y'all today, got two  
13 different groups and you're stalemate, you  
14 know, and you're trying to work a process and -  
15 - and one side says -- sees it this way and the  
16 other side sees it this way. But you've got  
17 the workers here in the middle just setting.  
18 And you know, they started this program and I -  
19 - and I know that it's -- it's a hard program  
20 to -- you know, y'all are trying to look at  
21 things that you don't even know. You're just -  
22 - you can't pull a rabbit out of a hat. But  
23 somewhere down the line someone's going to have  
24 to say well, this side's right and this side's  
25 wrong, and let's go, let's -- let's make this

1           happen. And I hope that, you know, y'all  
2           decide on this -- this -- this meeting here  
3           that you decide something and go forward. Left  
4           or right, let's get something done and let's --  
5           you know, try to make it right for the workers.

6           **DR. ZIEMER:** Yes, thank you.

7           **MR. RICHARDS:** Thank you.

8           **DR. ZIEMER:** Next we'll hear from Sue Byers  
9           from Livermore, Society of Professional  
10          Scientists and Engineers. Sue Byers.

11          **MS. BYERS:** I'm Sue Byers and I'm with SPSE,  
12          which is the Society for Professional  
13          Scientists and Engineers. And we're a labor  
14          union at the Lawrence Livermore Lab. We're  
15          affiliated with -- through the University of  
16          California with the University Professional and  
17          Technical Employees and the Communication  
18          Workers of America. Our members in SPSE are  
19          scientists, engineers, professionals and  
20          technicians that are employed as employees at  
21          LLNL. I'm a 24-year laboratory employee. I've  
22          worked at site 300, which is our explosive  
23          testing facility, for the past five years.  
24          I've also worked in LLNL's superblock. I've  
25          worked in the plutonium facility, the tritium

1 facility, as well as the heavy elements  
2 facility.

3 I also, as the SPSE representative, attended  
4 the meeting that Barry was talking about  
5 earlier and where representatives of the  
6 building construction trades council, SPSE and  
7 EPTI\* and Tri-Valley Cares came together to  
8 hear the presentation from -- on the EEOICPA by  
9 NIOSH and the ORAU, the contractor who  
10 performed the site profile. And there was a  
11 lot that wasn't included. We ended up with a  
12 whole lot of questions, things that weren't  
13 answered, things that we'd still like to get  
14 answered so that we can pass information on to  
15 our members, and also have a part of the  
16 process.

17 We're still not sure what is the process for  
18 developing the site profile. What's the time  
19 line? Who's going to review the process? And  
20 how will union and community input be solicited  
21 and then be included in the site profile?

22 Worker and community input must be inclusive  
23 for this process to work. A list of documents  
24 to be reviewed need to be made public so that  
25 additions can be suggested. An early draft

1 profile needs to be made public so that input  
2 can be provided. And the final draft needs to  
3 be made public for input before it's finalized.  
4 And also the profile needs to be open-ended so  
5 that new information can be added as it becomes  
6 available, and these are the kind of questions  
7 we came away with that weren't answered for us.  
8 As Livermore Lab scientists, engineers,  
9 technicians doing the research, developing and  
10 testing with the nuclear materials, many of our  
11 employees have worked at sites other than LLNL.  
12 You know, an employee's lifetime radiation  
13 exposure can come from various sites, and  
14 record-keeping for where employees have  
15 traveled have not been kept. You know, the lab  
16 had its own plane, and employees could just  
17 jump on the plane and go to the test site or go  
18 to other sites. Documentation was not kept.  
19 Travel records were not kept. The work they  
20 performed, the projects they worked on, those  
21 type of records are not available. They've not  
22 been kept. And radiation exposure has not been  
23 well-documented.  
24 And this is the kind of information that will  
25 help in the claims process publicly, so what

1 we're requesting is that information be  
2 provided publicly on the job exposure matrix by  
3 site, individual buildings, years and radiation  
4 exposure for other sites, as well as our own.  
5 We'd like to have the information for where our  
6 employees have worked. LANL, the Nevada Test  
7 Site, Sandia Livermore, GE Vallecitos and other  
8 sites that will be identified as we go through  
9 the claims process. So we need that easily,  
10 readily identifiable to us so that we can help  
11 our employees and survivors and former  
12 employees work through this process.  
13 The information, you know, isn't available to  
14 us. But if you know it, then pass it on to us  
15 so that we can help work those issues.  
16 Another part of it is what's missing. We  
17 believe that the limited documentation --  
18 documentation available for the Livermore  
19 employees' work, which can include known  
20 exposure, it can also be missed, or what has  
21 not been recorded radiation exposure, and  
22 dosage records at the various sites -- this has  
23 got to be thoroughly addressed. You know, it's  
24 very dif-- as we've heard tonight, it's very  
25 difficult for workers to put together

1 information that's never been made available to  
2 them or to our employers. So somehow we need  
3 to cover in this process how do we handle  
4 what's missing. That's, I think, really key  
5 from what we've been hearing about the other  
6 sites, and we know, as our members are the  
7 scientists and engineers who worked on a lot of  
8 these projects, we know that there's a lot of  
9 missing information.

10 And additionally, we also believe the site  
11 assessments, such as the tiger team  
12 assessments, occurrence reporting, radiation --  
13 radiation exposure events are very critical  
14 that they be included. They're not only  
15 critical that the information in them be  
16 included, but they also can be a way to  
17 document where radiation exposure could have  
18 occurred without being detected, so that there  
19 is no dose readings for that exposure. So  
20 we're requesting that the full findings of the  
21 tiger team assessments from the late '80's and  
22 early '90's, and other assessments of  
23 management and building safety systems, be  
24 released to us to help review that, and also be  
25 released to be included as part of this report.

1 This includes any rollover to the laboratory's  
2 def track system, which tracks by buildings  
3 deficiencies that have been found and  
4 subsequent reportings to the safety programs.  
5 This includes management controls for safety  
6 and inadequacy of maintenance of the building  
7 safety systems, the systems that weren't  
8 calibrated, the systems that weren't working  
9 like they were designed to work. These are the  
10 pieces of information that will help us  
11 recreate the missing pieces of our dose  
12 reconstruction.

13 And we also request that the EEOICPA  
14 statistics, the data for Livermore and the  
15 Sandia labs, be made publicly available  
16 throughout this process. I'm just talking  
17 statistics. I'm not talking about Privacy Act  
18 information -- information on individuals.  
19 We'd like to have it posted on the NIOSH web  
20 site. Statistics won't reveal personal  
21 identities or information, but it will give us  
22 the ability to sort by illness, occupation,  
23 trade group, whether people are living or dead,  
24 and how many claimants have been waiting and  
25 for how long they've been waiting. And I think

1           this information can become really important to  
2           us as we help our claimants put together their  
3           histories and they can see what else is going  
4           on out there.

5           We also at SPSE are concerned with retaliation  
6           and whistle-blower issues. If you listen to  
7           the news at all, you've heard the Livermore  
8           Lab, Los Alamos have been in the news a lot on  
9           the whistle-blower issues. This is a real  
10          concern to our scientists and engineers.  
11          They're not going to come forward and help us  
12          create the dose reconstruction unless we can  
13          assure them that they will not be retaliated  
14          against and that they will have whistle-blower  
15          protection.

16          You know, we believe that the radiation dose  
17          reconstruction and the site profile is a  
18          necessary part of this process, and we want to  
19          be part of that process to ensure that the  
20          current or former workers or survivors with  
21          valid claims are paid in a timely manner, and  
22          also that the intent of Congress in passing  
23          this Act is met. Thank you.

24          **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you very much, Sue, for  
25          those comments. And the individuals

1 responsible for follow-up on that are here and  
2 have heard you. Thank you.

3 Francine Moran, retired claimant from  
4 Brentwood, California. Retired from Lawrence  
5 Livermore.

6 **MS. MORAN:** Good evening. I wanted to let you  
7 know about my dissatisfaction of trying to get  
8 help from the Department of Energy's sick  
9 worker resource center located at 2600  
10 Kittyhawk Road, Suite 101 in Livermore,  
11 California. I was informed on three different  
12 occasions when I tried to get information the  
13 only thing they do at the center is help you  
14 fill out the initial forms and applications for  
15 compensation. I had hoped they could help me  
16 understand the process of the NIOSH  
17 reconstruction, how to -- about -- how to go  
18 about not having to work within the time frame  
19 of the Department of Labor, when -- being  
20 scheduled for interviews and to submit their  
21 paperwork when having to deal with some very  
22 important situations. I was either going into  
23 surgery or coming out of surgery, and I was on  
24 some very painful -- powerful pain medication.  
25 I have a rare -- a rare type of cancer that is

1           only treatable by abdominal surgery. I have  
2           had six major abdominal surgeries in the last  
3           five years. I was told by three different  
4           representatives at the resource center that  
5           they did not have any information for going  
6           about rescheduling telephone interviews, names  
7           of individuals that may be able to help me in  
8           getting assistance, either here or in  
9           Washington, D.C. I was told on all three  
10          occasions that the only thing they did at the  
11          center was help you fill out your initial  
12          paperwork and submit it, and that was all they  
13          did -- really did at the center.

14          Being 58 years of age and a retired employee of  
15          Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory and a  
16          United States citizen, I have filled out a few  
17          forms in my lifetime. I'm very disappointed in  
18          the resources that have not been made available  
19          to me as a claimant. It was only through luck  
20          and stumbling blocks that I was introduced to  
21          Helga Olson and was informed about this  
22          meeting.

23          As a claimant, being left on your own is very  
24          scary. You're left on your own when you're  
25          fighting for your life, you're very, very sick

1 and you're having to make some major, major  
2 decisions. Maybe that's why you're not getting  
3 the appeals. We are so sick, we are so tired,  
4 we can't respond. We're fighting to stay  
5 alive. And this is from material we know was  
6 caused by where we worked and what we were  
7 exposed to.

8 The times for the inter-- phone interviews --  
9 and I have appealed my re-- my NIOSH  
10 reconstruction. I could not believe how  
11 inconsiderate they were in scheduling. I had  
12 requested that, because of testing and medical  
13 reasons, I wanted to be scheduled sometime in  
14 February. I would be through with some very  
15 extensive testing and doctors' appointments by  
16 the end of January, and I would be at their  
17 disposal any time in February. I receive a  
18 very curt memo telling me that my meeting is  
19 scheduled in -- January 5th in San Jose. I  
20 live in Brentwood. The time is 9:00 o'clock.  
21 Has anybody ever tried to travel Basco\* Road,  
22 580, 680, to get to a meeting, you don't know  
23 where the hell it is, by 9:00 o'clock in the  
24 morning? My only alternative was to get a  
25 letter from my doctors explaining the

1 situation, and then they made a big deal out of  
2 it because I had asked for a rescheduling.  
3 When I asked to have the meeting made more  
4 convenient, even an Oakland office, I was told  
5 that was not -- that was not an option.  
6 I want to know where, as a claimant -- I'm sure  
7 I'm not the only one in this situation. Where  
8 is my help? Where is our help? Where is the  
9 information coming from that we have  
10 representatives, that we have resources at our  
11 availability? I feel like a naked baby on a  
12 table. Where do I go for help? All I have is  
13 NIOSH and the Department of Labor bombarding me  
14 with telephone interviews and documents I don't  
15 understand. I don't understand a  
16 reconstruction of a dosimeter.  
17 I was -- started working at Lawrence Livermore  
18 National Laboratory in 1980. At that time  
19 dosimeters were not issued. I was a Q-cleared  
20 employee and an administrative assistant, and  
21 made an administrative escort. I spent many  
22 hours escorting uncleared visitors into very  
23 potentially hazardous parts of the laboratory,  
24 day after day, hour after hour. The records  
25 are gone. Who do I ask? Who do I ask for

1 assistance? Where do I go?  
2 And one of my last things -- one of my last  
3 question is is how do I go about getting my  
4 administrative records? Do I call the resource  
5 center that tells me the only thing they will  
6 do is help me fill out my initial application?  
7 Thank you.

8 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you, Francine, for sharing  
9 those comments, which are certainly  
10 disconcerting to all of us.

11 **UNIDENTIFIED:** May I have two minutes?

12 **DR. ZIEMER:** We have other speakers that have  
13 signed up, sir, but we will add you to the list  
14 if --

15 **UNIDENTIFIED:** Okay.

16 **DR. ZIEMER:** Yeah.

17 **UNIDENTIFIED:** He has to drive back up the hill  
18 to --

19 **DR. ZIEMER:** Oh, you do?

20 **UNIDENTIFIED:** -- and it's about two hours  
21 away.

22 **DR. ZIEMER:** Please, go ahead.

23 **UNIDENTIFIED:** If he could just --

24 **DR. ZIEMER:** Identify who you are and then...

25 **MR. BENHARD:** My name is Hans Benhard and I was

1 an employee at Lawrence Livermore National  
2 Laboratory for 20 and a half years.

3 **DR. ZIEMER:** Hans, could you spell your last  
4 name for our recorder?

5 **MR. BENHARD:** B-e-n-h-a-r-d.

6 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you.

7 **MR. BENHARD:** First name H-a-n-s, middle  
8 initial H.

9 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you.

10 **MR. BENHARD:** I was interested on this lady's  
11 comments just a moment ago because, as I went  
12 through the process as a claimant in spring of  
13 2003, the first area of discouragement I  
14 received was in April when the first half of my  
15 medical file went to the Department of Labor up  
16 in Seattle. And I got back some very curious  
17 letters that I didn't understand, so I called,  
18 and I got ahold of this woman who -- I'm not  
19 slandering the female sex here, but at best  
20 left a lot of intelligent answers to be  
21 desired. I said I have listed in detail in my  
22 medical reports to you the various skin cancers  
23 I have, and I've suffered from skin cancer for  
24 almost 30 years -- 28 years, to be exact. And  
25 she said well, you know, you should realize

1           that squamous cell and basal cell carcinomas  
2           are not really cancer. And I said oh, really?  
3           They're not the mumps. And she said also you  
4           would have had to have worked 250 days at Oak  
5           Ridge National Laboratory to be considered a  
6           contaminant. And I said oh, really? 'Cause I  
7           was a director in motion picture and television  
8           production for Lawrence Livermore Lab for 20  
9           and a half years. And I said there's one area  
10          at Oak Ridge National Laboratory by that  
11          reactor building, all you have to do is go in  
12          that area for at least a half an hour and you  
13          don't have to worry about 250 days of exposure;  
14          you've already had it -- a lethal dosage.  
15          And for those of you who might be interested,  
16          I'm going to take my coat off 'cause I just had  
17          part of my continuing surgery today, and if you  
18          look at the back of me, those aren't bullet  
19          holes, that's the marks of the surgery that  
20          leaked through my shirt from the surgery I had  
21          in the middle of my back for a squamous cell  
22          and -- squamous cell carcinoma today, and I go  
23          through this almost every two to four weeks, of  
24          surgery. My upper body is just a mass of scar  
25          tissue, and I've been going through this for a

1 long, long time. And the responses I've gotten  
2 from the Department of Labor and also DOE  
3 leaves me somewhat unfulfilled as to the  
4 validity of communication that I've received  
5 from those people because I don't think -- like  
6 that woman I talked to in Seattle at the  
7 Department of Labor office, she was not a  
8 health physicist. She sure as hell was not a  
9 PhD in radiology. I keep wondering, why  
10 doesn't somebody like John W. Gofman, who is  
11 the world's leading expert in radioactivity and  
12 X-rays, why is he not on a panel of people to  
13 assess claimants' problems with cancers,  
14 whatever cancer that they might have? And I --  
15 I don't want to go on and on about this, I  
16 don't want to bore people to death about it,  
17 but I think there are some valid concerns about  
18 those of us who are claimants and we're not  
19 getting the answers we should be getting. And  
20 I've reached the point -- and I'm 72 years old.  
21 I'm getting damned sick and tired of listening  
22 to people's bureaucratic, you know,  
23 monosyllabic answers to questions that I think  
24 should be more pertinent and more relevant to  
25 the subject. Thank you.

1           **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you. Okay, thank you very  
2 much.

3           Inga Olson, Livermore?

4           **MS. OLSON:** Steve -- Steve was going to come.  
5 I'm going to -- I can go at the end. He -- is  
6 that all right?

7           **DR. ZIEMER:** Oh, okay. Steve is --

8           **MS. OLSON:** Steve Butler.

9           **DR. ZIEMER:** Yes, I -- that -- I have Steve on  
10 the list here. Sure, Steve.

11          **MR. BUTLER:** Thank you very much. My name is  
12 Steven Butler and my father was Clement Butler.  
13 I'm a claimant in an EEOICPA claim, along with  
14 my two sisters. My father worked at site 300  
15 and he worked at Lawrence Livermore Lab. He  
16 worked about 19 and a half years there and he  
17 eventually ran the transportation department at  
18 site 300.

19          I know it seems kind of a dumb thing to say,  
20 but I'm going to -- I'm going to try and do it  
21 to you this way. I've got all my fingers, I've  
22 got both my eyes, I have no major injuries  
23 myself. And the reason why is because my dad  
24 was also a cabinet-maker and he taught me how  
25 to use power tools. And he told me, you

1           respect these power tools. They'll cut through  
2           your hand just as fast as they'll cut through  
3           this sheet of plywood, and I always listened to  
4           that.

5           And I worked in the trades. I worked in  
6           construction for many years and I had no major  
7           injuries, and the reason why is 'cause my dad  
8           said you respect these tools. So I know my  
9           dad's work ethic was very good.

10          He worked for 19 and three-quarter years at  
11          Teamsters Local 70 out here in Oakland, and he  
12          also worked about 18 or 19 years in the  
13          checkers union. He worked full time since he  
14          was eight years old. Okay?

15          He got to enjoy one year of retirement, and at  
16          the end of one year of retirement, he was  
17          diagnosed with pancreatic cancer and he spent  
18          the next 11 months pretty much in bed and in a  
19          lot of pain, and he really suffered a lot. And  
20          you've got to picture how unusual this is for a  
21          guy who started jogging in the '70's and was a  
22          weightlifter and tried really hard to stay in  
23          shape and stayed away from drugs and stayed  
24          away from alcohol and cigarettes and did  
25          everything he could 'cause he wanted to live a

1 long healthy life and be very healthy, so he  
2 worked out almost every day, sometimes as long  
3 as three hours a day. And all the people I've  
4 talked to who knew my dad, they would say, you  
5 know, how's your dad doing? And I'd say well,  
6 you know, he's -- he died. And they would just  
7 be shocked, you know -- that guy? He used to  
8 jog around the facility every day. He used to  
9 run, he used to work out. That guy died? I'd  
10 say yeah, he -- he died, he had pancreatic  
11 cancer.

12 So everybody who knew him was shocked, and we  
13 were shocked, and of course most of all, he was  
14 shocked. So we found out about this claim,  
15 this EEOICPA claim, so me and my sisters  
16 decided okay, we'll get ahold of his -- his  
17 wife, he got remarried -- and we'll see what we  
18 can do about this thing. And it's \$150,000 and  
19 we're not really in this for the money. You've  
20 got to kind of picture, here's a guy who was  
21 just a few months short of a full retirement  
22 with the Teamsters. He's got his Social  
23 Security, his Lab retirement, Teamsters  
24 retirement that he could have gone back and  
25 worked six months and gotten a full retirement,

1           and then he could have gone back and worked for  
2           the checkers union for less than a year and  
3           gotten another full retirement -- three full  
4           retirements. So he was looking forward to  
5           enjoying his life. He didn't enjoy much of it.  
6           And we can't, as a family, figure out what  
7           happened, because we were shocked that he would  
8           -- he would not live.  
9           His brother was an Olympic athlete. His father  
10          lived a long life. His mother lived a long  
11          life. We don't have pancreatic cancer in our  
12          family. My -- one of my aunts did die from  
13          skin cancer, but the problem was she had a  
14          diagnosis of skin cancer, she never went back  
15          to get it rechecked and by then it had spread  
16          three years later. But no other cancers in the  
17          family, so we're really surprised.  
18          And I wanted to comment on Francine, who -- she  
19          said that she felt like she got no help from  
20          the sick worker resource center. We didn't  
21          either. They said pretty much the same thing,  
22          we can't really help you for two reasons. One,  
23          we can only help you with filling out your  
24          forms -- which of course we'd already done.  
25          And the other thing was that she said because

1 of HIPAA violations -- and I've worked in a  
2 hospital before so I understand about HIPAA --  
3 we can't help you. Well, I don't understand  
4 why not because, as claimants and as people  
5 who've already released his medical records,  
6 certainly, you know, HIPAA should not be an  
7 issue at this point in time, but we were told  
8 that it was the main reason that they couldn't  
9 help us, because of HIPAA. So they were all  
10 but useless, I'm sorry to say. They were  
11 friendly to us; however, they were useless.  
12 So here's my dad -- and we did this -- we did  
13 the best we could. We've had a lot of  
14 difficulty getting records from the Lab. My  
15 sisters tried very hard to get these records  
16 and has been told that they -- that they  
17 wouldn't release them to her. So we know that  
18 he worked -- he went to Los Alamos. We know  
19 that he went to Tonapah. We know that he went  
20 to Rocky Flats. We know that he went to Texas,  
21 I think it's called Pantex. We know that he  
22 went to the Nevada Test Site, and I just found  
23 out -- this is just a couple of days ago -- on  
24 Sunday I found out he's a member of the NEST\*  
25 team. I didn't even know what it was. His

1           wife didn't even know what it was. But then we  
2           found out oh, he's also on the NEST team.  
3           That's another factor that we didn't know.  
4           Nobody at the Lab helped us with this  
5           information. If anything, they were -- they  
6           were not helpful at all and stonewalling us,  
7           and it seemed almost trying to prevent us from  
8           getting this information, which we're just  
9           trying to do the right thing. The man's dead.  
10          There's another factor, too, that I want to  
11          bring in. I don't -- I'm not a radiologist. I  
12          don't understand pancreatic cancer. But what I  
13          do know is that my dad ran around that site.  
14          He worked out at that site. He took showers at  
15          that site, so maybe he doesn't fit your typical  
16          profile. I know that he was very conscientious  
17          about cleanliness, so he cleaned his truck. He  
18          cleaned the inside of his truck. He was always  
19          concerned about contamination. Maybe he was  
20          exposed to even more stuff because of the  
21          running around and the working out and the  
22          showering, so maybe he doesn't fit some sort of  
23          typical profile. Everybody's an individual.  
24          Okay? Like many of the people here have said,  
25          nobody's just a profile. Everybody's an

1 individual. So here he was trying to take  
2 extra good care of himself. He may have  
3 actually increased his risk. That's  
4 unfortunate.

5 So the chronic exposure was something that we  
6 were concerned about, and when we read the  
7 report they said one sentence. They said he  
8 jogged around the site. They made it sound  
9 like it happened one time, not for 19 years  
10 that he jogged around the site. He jogged  
11 around the site almost every day, so what about  
12 chronic exposure being a factor? Is it  
13 possible that it's not just acute exposure that  
14 somehow plays into the risk factors, and that  
15 was not considered?

16 We've appealed this -- this decision. They  
17 came up with a -- I believe it was about 26  
18 percent responsible, and that was very  
19 disappointing to hear. We were all kind of  
20 hurt by that, actually. It hurt quite a bit,  
21 because we know that this guy was a very  
22 healthy person, very conscientious and we just  
23 can't figure out, how did he die of cancer?  
24 What did he do? What did he come into contact  
25 with? And we're pretty convinced that it was

1           some of these substances or compounds or  
2           radiation or whatever that he came in contact  
3           with 'cause we can't figure out anything else  
4           that our dad ever did or was around besides his  
5           work-related at -- at the Lab.  
6           So we would like some help in being able to get  
7           this information to the appeal because we've  
8           been told by the person at the appeal level  
9           that we can't challenge the methodology, but we  
10          can only challenge the factors that go into the  
11          methodology. And I understand that that has  
12          various legal implications because of the --  
13          the way that the government has said well,  
14          we'll accept this type of methodology and such,  
15          and so I kind of understand that. But then  
16          you've got to understand it from our point of  
17          view, which is but we can't get the information  
18          that we need to introduce those other factors.  
19          It's not being made available to us.  
20          What's interesting, and I just have to comment  
21          on this, we also protested that our meeting was  
22          scheduled for San Jose on January 5th at 10:00  
23          o'clock because it was in San Jose, and we  
24          said, you know, that's about a three-hour drive  
25          from Livermore. At that time in the morning,

1           it's a rough drive and maybe we can have it  
2           closer, Oakland -- even San Francisco would be  
3           better than San Jose. And the guy told us no,  
4           the other party that we're meeting with at 9:00  
5           o'clock is coming from that area. Now that I  
6           know she's in Brentwood and I know how far away  
7           that is 'cause I used to do that commute, it's  
8           interesting because that's -- I tried to tell  
9           this guy, you know, that maybe -- maybe that's  
10          not true. Why don't you call that other party  
11          and tell them where we're coming from and see  
12          if we can -- he said no, we have to have it at  
13          a Federal building and it has to be in San Jose  
14          and your appointment's at 10:00 o'clock in the  
15          morning, and we'll reschedule for February, but  
16          that's -- that's the way it's going to be. So  
17          it's -- that's -- may be just one example that  
18          I think is kind of hard proof that -- I can --  
19          I'll swear under oath that this guy told me  
20          that.

21          I thank you for having this opportunity. I  
22          thank everybody for allowing me to speak, and I  
23          just want to paint a picture for you. December  
24          23rd two years ago -- I'm a skier, I'm an avid  
25          skier. I love to ski. I had one of the best

1 days of skiing in my life. I skied up at the  
2 Sierras. I had a great day of skiing. I came  
3 down. I hit the hot tub. I went to sleep.  
4 December 24th about 3:30 in the morning I got a  
5 phone call from my dad's sister who said  
6 Steven, you need to come to the hospital. Your  
7 dad's not going to make it. And I live in  
8 Stockton, and I said okay, you know, Mary, how  
9 serious is this 'cause this is like the fourth  
10 time that I've been told. And she said Steven,  
11 he's not going to make it. So I went there and  
12 I got to the hospital at 5:00 o'clock, he was  
13 dead.

14 You know, these are real people. This is  
15 really serious. The guy only got 11 months of  
16 retirement, and he was a very conscientious  
17 worker. He used to study those laboratory  
18 books. He used to memorize those things. He  
19 was very concerned. He was very safe. He only  
20 got one traffic incident in his entire life, it  
21 was a minor fender-bender. He worked hard for  
22 the Lab and I think people need to work hard to  
23 help all of us to do the right thing, which is  
24 just to do the right thing in protecting  
25 ourselves and protecting other people that work

1           there and speaking up for what's right as if  
2           they were exposed to this stuff. Help us get  
3           the records and help us -- help us prove this  
4           stuff. Thank you very much.

5           **DR. ZIEMER:** And Steven, thank you for sharing  
6           that with us, as well.

7           Inga, I have you next on the list -- Inga  
8           Olson.

9           **MS. OLSON:** I'm from Tri-Valley Cares, a non-  
10          profit group in Livermore. I'm the program  
11          director and I also facilitate the support  
12          group for sick workers, many of who are here  
13          speaking today.

14          I want to acknowledge you all for moving the  
15          meeting from San Francisco to Livermore. We  
16          really appreciate that because most of the  
17          people wouldn't have been able to come out  
18          tonight over to San Francisco, so thanks very  
19          much for making that switch.

20          And one thing I would like to request is when  
21          you meet -- I know you're not going to be  
22          coming back to Livermore again, but when you  
23          meet, you know, in whatever town, if you'd do  
24          some more media outreach, because you know, if  
25          it gets put in the papers there's going to be a

1 lot more people that'll come and that'll find  
2 out about it. And it's surprising, even in  
3 Livermore there's still people that don't know  
4 about this Act. And then there's a lot of  
5 people that don't believe in it. You know,  
6 they're not applying. So when they see stuff  
7 like this, it just gives more credibility, and  
8 also some of these people, if they could see  
9 the agenda, they'd actually come to some of  
10 these things and it might give them some  
11 encouragement, you know, because you all are  
12 really serious here. You're having serious  
13 conversations and I think that it would help  
14 them to hear some of what's going on and see  
15 how hard you're working to make this program be  
16 successful for these people who are sick, or  
17 for their survivors.

18 There's a couple -- there's just a couple of  
19 things I want to ask for. I'd like to request  
20 that two local facilities be added as covered  
21 facilities. We have sick workers in our group  
22 from those facilities and they're not --  
23 they're not covered. One is the Interstate  
24 Nuclear Services. We had a nuclear laundry  
25 down here in Pleasanton and we've got -- we've

1 got a woman, and there was a couple people --  
2 her relatives and a friend that died. They're  
3 gone, but she's alive and she's fighting hard  
4 for her life, but she's not covered, and we  
5 think that it's an inconsistency because the  
6 DOE laundries area covered but then the  
7 Interstate Nuclear Services, the  
8 subcontractors, are not covered because they're  
9 not -- you know, they're not AWE. They didn't  
10 -- they didn't build the bomb. But you know,  
11 the builders of the bomb wouldn't have been  
12 building it without the clothes that they  
13 laundered. And I could go on about that.  
14 The other facility is the Naval Radiological  
15 Defense Laboratory at the Hunter's Point Naval  
16 Shipyard. But I know you hear Naval and you  
17 say it doesn't count, but this was the  
18 precursor, you know, to -- you know, before  
19 there was a DOE. This is where Lawrence  
20 Berkeley employees worked and Lawrence  
21 Livermore employees worked. There wasn't a  
22 DOE. It was a precursor body and we have -- we  
23 have people that are sick there from that site,  
24 as well. And we understand that there are AEC  
25 buildings out there or there are AEC contracts,

1           so people were working and being paid on AEC  
2           contracts, so that it should be -- it should be  
3           considered and we ask that you help us by  
4           getting some of that research so that the  
5           people that are sick that worked there -- this  
6           can become a covered facility.

7           We also want to request a site profile. Our  
8           support group has people from Sandia Lab,  
9           Livermore Lab. You know, there's GE Vallecitos  
10          down the street. You know, there's a lot of  
11          facilities here in the Bay area. And then you  
12          know, people -- people are down in LA and they  
13          kind of crawled into our group via phone and  
14          stuff, so -- but the -- but Sandia National  
15          Laboratory has 54 cancer cases that have been  
16          referred to NIOSH. They've been sitting there  
17          for anywhere from a year to three-plus years.  
18          And you know, we've got to get that site  
19          profile done at Sandia. People need that to be  
20          done because their individual dose  
21          reconstructions are sitting because there is no  
22          site profile and you have nothing scheduled,  
23          from what I can see. And it seems like a real  
24          opportune time since Sandia is right next door  
25          to Livermore, you know, to do it right now

1 while the site -- the survey team is there, so  
2 I'd like to put in that request.

3 Also I want to just piggy-back on -- we want to  
4 confirm that workers and family members will be  
5 actively involved in the draft site profile.  
6 And we'd like to see more outreach at -- for  
7 that meeting than there was at this meeting so  
8 we really get like a good slice of people to  
9 tell their stories and corroborate, you know,  
10 like individuals so we've got more than one  
11 individual to talk about what hap-- what really  
12 happened at the Lab so that the survey will be  
13 as comprehensive as possible, that -- so no  
14 worker will be excluded un-- unfairly because  
15 of in-- you know, uncomprehensive (sic) site  
16 profile.

17 We'd also request that your survey team at  
18 Lawrence Livermore and Sandia come to Tri-  
19 Valley Cares. We've been here for two decades  
20 and we have a two-decade-old library with an  
21 annotated bibliography, and we have records of  
22 accidents. We have some of the tiger team  
23 reports. We have the operation technical  
24 summaries. We have a whole host of documents,  
25 and I think that it would help to ensure the

1           thoroughness of your -- your sources for the  
2           site profiles for Lawrence Livermore and  
3           Sandia.

4           The Lab employees, both at Livermore and  
5           Sandia, worked frequently at other sites. They  
6           were Livermore Lab employees or Sandia Lab  
7           employees, but they were at Y-12, they were at  
8           Rocky Flats, they were down every week on the  
9           corporate jet to Nevada Test Site. And what  
10          we're finding is when their dose  
11          reconstructions get done -- 'cause some are  
12          getting done, even before the site profile --  
13          or when they get their records, those records  
14          don't come along with their records from  
15          Livermore Lab. Like those records from like a  
16          stint -- a month here or a month here, they're  
17          not coming along with all their records, so we  
18          believe that there's missed dosage in a lot of  
19          cases for the different sites that they worked  
20          at on a temporary basis, because they were  
21          Livermore Lab employees who were only at these  
22          sites, you know, temporarily.

23          We also request that -- that NIOSH provide a  
24          public session about how to file a petition for  
25          a Special Exposure Cohort, because we believe

1 we have a stable metal (unintelligible)  
2 problem, both at Sandia National Lab and at  
3 Livermore National Lab, that involves workers  
4 demolishing tritium facilities.  
5 We request funds for a technical consultant to  
6 assist us with the Special Exposure Cohort.  
7 Lastly, the sick workers have come to Tri-  
8 Valley Cares for help, and we work on a  
9 shoestring budget, and we're not funded to help  
10 the workers. And that's okay. You know, this  
11 is part of our mission and this is really  
12 important to us. We want to do this. But we  
13 also feel that people are not getting the  
14 adequate help that they need from your systems.  
15 And we want you to please look into these  
16 problems because there's a lot of taxpayer  
17 money being spent on these systems, and it's  
18 not that tough to make these systems right.  
19 And if you just investigate -- I know you had  
20 some consultants looking at your methodology --  
21 I know that you can get these systems right  
22 where people feel satisfied. And I'm not  
23 equating satisfaction with getting paid or, you  
24 know, getting a yes on your award. I'm  
25 equating satisfaction with people knowing that

1           they gave it their best shot. And whether it's  
2           no or yes, they feel confident that they were  
3           helped. So thank you very much.

4           **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you. Thank you. Next we  
5           have Fran Schoerber-- Scher-- Scheiberg --  
6           Schreiberg, yes, Oakland, California.

7           **MS. SCHREIBERG:** Thank you. My name is Fran  
8           Schreiberg and I'm here representing Work Safe,  
9           which is a coalition of labor and community  
10          groups that's dedicated to promoting  
11          occupational safety and health, not something  
12          that I've heard a whole lot of people talking  
13          about here today. We're talking about a  
14          workers' compensation program, not a program to  
15          prevent injuries, illnesses and deaths. And I  
16          do wonder in my mind, although this is  
17          obviously not something that you're talking  
18          about, I do wonder about how the current  
19          workers at these facilities are being  
20          protected, and I think this is something you  
21          all ought to address at some point.

22          I'm really impressed with the speakers that  
23          I've heard today. I am not an expert in this  
24          particular type of exposure. I'm just  
25          impressed with the -- the victims who have been

1 here today, and they are victims, with their  
2 families, the survivors, with the unions and  
3 the community groups that are trying to help  
4 these folks, from Tri-Valley Cares, from the  
5 building trades, from the engineers' union, as  
6 well. And as I sat here listening to what  
7 people were saying, I became more and more  
8 angry, actually, at what these folks are having  
9 to go through. And they're having to go  
10 through this without help.

11 I -- although I'm a lawyer, I don't practice  
12 law. I actually do training for unions and  
13 workers on health and safety. I do a little  
14 bit of legislative work and help with writing  
15 regulations and so forth. I'm -- I'm pretty  
16 much a worker advocate. But I don't really do  
17 litigation, but I'm hearing people being put  
18 into a system that is essentially shifting to  
19 their shoulders the burdens of litigating their  
20 own cases. You say it's a non-adversarial  
21 system because, quote, there's nobody on the  
22 other side. But there is someone on the other  
23 side. It's on the other side of the table, and  
24 that is the person who's handing out this  
25 money. And although it's a paltry sum and in

1 fact I think it is a paltry sum compared to the  
2 kinds of cases that involve fraudulent  
3 concealment or involve failure to warn, which  
4 is in fact what our government did to these  
5 folks, this is a paltry sum of money. And what  
6 you're doing is making these folks be their own  
7 adversaries with a complex set of exposures  
8 based on epidemiology that is actually narrowly  
9 construed, which they can't contest because  
10 you've regulated it. And that's how the law is  
11 being structured, and they're stuck with what  
12 they have, and they have very little  
13 information that they can even get to you to  
14 controvert a conclusion. And then on top of  
15 that, they aren't even given the information  
16 that they need to actually assert their legal  
17 rights to go through an appeal process, to get  
18 an administrative record to try to challenge  
19 the underlying information where they do have a  
20 chance to maybe get that. And if I was  
21 representing them, if I was acting as if I was  
22 a lawyer, to me, what I think you need to do,  
23 and I think you need to allocate money to help  
24 these people to do it, whether it's through lay  
25 advocates or a real resource center, 'cause

1           apparently from what I've heard today, this so-  
2           called resource center is not a resource  
3           center. It does not help these people press  
4           their claims. What I think you need to do are  
5           a couple of things, and let me just look at my  
6           notes because I wrote them down.  
7           The first thing is is that this site analysis  
8           that y'all are trying to pull together for the  
9           Lawrence Livermore National Lab and for these  
10          other sites, as well, because a lot of these  
11          people traveled from one place to the other --  
12          when we met with these folks from NIOSH and  
13          from the different consultants that NIOSH and  
14          DOL have, it sounded to us as if you were  
15          shifting to us the burden of coming up with  
16          information and preparing something that would  
17          be a site analysis. As I listen more today, it  
18          -- it occurs to me, and as I talk to a couple  
19          of people, you're going to come up with this  
20          site analysis, but we're not really going to be  
21          able to give you meaningful input into the site  
22          analysis unless -- until we know exactly what  
23          government data you used, and I heard this from  
24          other speakers, we need to know the underlying  
25          data that you use to produce the site analysis,

1           and that data has to be fairly precise. It has  
2           to be precise in a temporal nature and it has  
3           to be precise in a spatial nature. In other  
4           words, we need to know what buildings, what  
5           particular job categories you are -- you're  
6           cre-- you're using to make your conclusions.  
7           It has to be a real job site analysis or  
8           matrix, whatever it is that you all want to  
9           call it. It's the kind of stuff we do every  
10          day when we analyze a work place for current  
11          occupational health and safety problems. We  
12          need to have all that underlying data. And you  
13          all have to produce the records for us, and it  
14          has to be transparent, as Barry and a number of  
15          other people said.

16          The second thing is is then you go and you talk  
17          to the workers, and you interview those  
18          workers. And it's not just a handful of  
19          workers who themselves are brought together by  
20          a community group such as Tri-Valley Cares. I  
21          think it's incumbent on the government to talk  
22          to every single survivor, every single one of  
23          those workers, and get data from them about  
24          what they know happened. We're talking about  
25          missing reports. Well, where the heck do you

1           get the information? You get it by talking to  
2           as many people as possible. We can't do that.  
3           We don't even have the names of these people.  
4           You have the names. You have the employment  
5           records. You're the government. And every  
6           single one of those workers needs to be talked  
7           to and that information needs to be put into  
8           this system and into this site analysis.  
9           The next thing is, as far as I'm concerned,  
10          their individual exposure records have to be  
11          put into this system, as well as the area  
12          monitoring. There are -- there are widows,  
13          there are survivors -- children who are  
14          survivors who have none of this information.  
15          And I'm not saying that this is information  
16          that you have to do to violate people's  
17          privacy, but you can put this information into  
18          a computer program, you can put it into a site  
19          analysis as the coworker data. Where is the  
20          coworker data, 'cause when I -- when I have --  
21          you know, when -- when tort attorneys go in and  
22          represent a person and that person -- or a  
23          survivor -- in other words, that person isn't  
24          there, where do they get that information?  
25          They go to coworkers, and they use coworker

1 exposures in like situations, in situations  
2 where that other worker worked. How can we get  
3 that information? How can these individuals  
4 get that information? You need to get that  
5 information and it needs to go into this  
6 system, as well as, by the way, the historical  
7 reports of the -- all the accidents and near-  
8 misses and so forth.

9 In addition then to the individual interviews  
10 and all of that data, I -- okay, I think I  
11 mentioned having the -- the exposure records of  
12 the coworkers.

13 And finally, I think the individual workers who  
14 are submitting claims need to have very  
15 concrete assistance, which I mentioned at the  
16 very beginning of this. And that means they  
17 need an advocate, and that advocate is going to  
18 actually have to be paid. And it would seem to  
19 me that -- it doesn't have to be a lawyer, it  
20 can be a lay advocate, but it needs to be  
21 somebody who's trained and who has an  
22 understanding of this system and who feels that  
23 they're an advocate as opposed to a place that  
24 fills out pieces of paper for people. And that  
25 means they give them information about how to

1 go about getting their administrative records,  
2 how to analyze that stuff, how to challenge it,  
3 how to gather the information that they need to  
4 supplement it if that's what the government  
5 wants from them, and how to take their appeals  
6 up. All told, from the amount of money that I  
7 understand y'all are spending on your  
8 consultants, you know, I realize that this is  
9 outside the purview of this group, but you  
10 might well think about the fact that maybe the  
11 law is inadequate and needs to be changed, and  
12 maybe at some point this group will have the  
13 ability to come forward and to say that to  
14 someone because the epi that you're using,  
15 which as I understand it is based on atomic  
16 bomb survivor information, clearly is  
17 inadequate. You need to have a broader view of  
18 the epidemiology that's involved here. I'm  
19 hearing that today from all of these people  
20 that are testifying.

21 And in addition to that, one might think that  
22 if you look at the balance of money that you  
23 have spent on consultants and what it would  
24 mean to take that money and have a presumption  
25 that anybody who walks out of one of these

1 plants is actually presumed to have a cancer  
2 caused by the radiation that were -- that was  
3 inside these work places, have this be a real  
4 workers' comp system. Don't make them jump  
5 through hoops on this causation. Give them the  
6 presumption, then give them the \$150,000 bucks.

7 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay. Thank you, Fran, for  
8 sharing those thoughts.

9 We're then going to hear from Sharon -- Sharon  
10 or Shannon -- Wood.

11 **MS. WOOD:** Sharon.

12 **DR. ZIEMER:** Sharon -- Sharon Wood.

13 **MS. WOOD:** My name is Sharon Wood. I'm a  
14 claimant for my husband, who died 17 years ago  
15 of cancer. He was a mechanical technician at  
16 Lawrence Livermore Lab. And I'm also  
17 representing one of his coworkers who died a  
18 year after he did, also from cancer. These two  
19 fellows trav-- he worked for -- in the weapons  
20 division for most of his 26 years, and I guess  
21 I -- I haven't completed -- NIOSH hasn't  
22 completed the claim. It's been there for  
23 almost three years. I applied in October to  
24 Seattle and it was sent on to NIOSH in March,  
25 and you know, I get these quarterly reports

1           that tell me how many people it's -- submitted  
2           and how many people they've completed -- or  
3           sent off. I've had the -- some of these  
4           interviews and -- but I don't understand -- he  
5           traveled to almost all of the nuclear  
6           facilities that's here. He traveled to Argonne  
7           and Hanford and -- and Rocky Flats and Los  
8           Alamos. And he spent six week out on Christmas  
9           Island in the atmospheric nuclear tests. He  
10          spent years traveling back and forth to Nevada  
11          Test Site and, you know, I don't know where all  
12          he went. Those travel records are not  
13          available. About the only thing I have is some  
14          documents that showed what kind of projects he  
15          was on for some of that time. Anything, you  
16          know, past six years, apparently the lab -- as  
17          far as travel goes -- and he's been dead for  
18          17, so I don't know how -- you know, I don't  
19          know what they're going to do as far as  
20          figuring out whether he had a high enough  
21          exposure or not. And if he didn't, then I have  
22          to appeal and I don't know how to get ahold of  
23          anything else other than what I have.  
24          Now I'm pretty sure that some of that work was  
25          probably low level radiation. He -- I don't

1 know that he had any overt contamination, but  
2 he spent a lot of years in and around those  
3 sites where they were working actively. He was  
4 -- essentially was placing photographic and  
5 other diagnostic equipment and then collecting  
6 them afterwards. I have slides of the  
7 atmospheric shots that were taken out on  
8 Christmas Island that he brought back with him,  
9 developed at the Lab and released to him.  
10 So this -- this process has been rather  
11 frustrating. I've made numerous calls to  
12 NIOSH, who started out with two or three  
13 people, and now I understand it's well over 100  
14 people. They've spent somewhere around \$95  
15 million and there's 13,000 claims and they've  
16 cleared 6,000 -- or 600. That's according to  
17 the paperwork I've got -- what, in September,  
18 October. So this was -- the whole thing was  
19 supposed to be -- you know, we're going to be  
20 turning this around. That's before they  
21 decided they had to put -- make this department  
22 NIOSH. And I don't know how you -- you do a  
23 site survey or profile of Lawrence Livermore  
24 Lab that would predate, you know, 30 years ago  
25 or 20 years ago. But you know, so we're -- I'm

1 really frustrated as far as this goes.  
2 The friend that I represent, she's older and  
3 she's had two strokes and a heart attack.  
4 Whether she'll ever see any of this I don't --  
5 and -- if there is any compensation, I don't  
6 know, you know. My husband lasted seven months  
7 with his cancer, and the Lab retired him on the  
8 day he died. So it's been a long time.  
9 Anyway, I thank you for coming and listening to  
10 our stories, and -- and I hope that something  
11 will come of this, that a little bit more -- a  
12 little faster. Thank you.

13 **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you, Sharon. Gina LaMens,  
14 Lammens -- Gin-- is it Gina? No?  
15 Okay, let me move on. Barbara Green?

16 **MS. GREEN:** Hi. As stated, I am Barbara Green.  
17 I'm representing my husband, Frank Green, who  
18 is a claimant. The first -- I -- just hearing  
19 everything that I'm feeling has come from all  
20 the people that have spoken before. You are  
21 begged to apply for this pittance, may I say.  
22 And then you're challenged all the way, saying  
23 that you probably don't deserve it anyway, is  
24 the way you feel. I think I'm hearing that  
25 from everyone that's spoken this evening.

1 I -- what I get -- it's four years for us, as  
2 far as the amount -- the time of the claim, and  
3 each time I have called anybody I always get  
4 another group of papers that tell me that this  
5 is where they are and this is what's going on.  
6 I think my book is about that thick now. And  
7 so nothing new comes from it, but they kept  
8 sending, every time I do call or, you know,  
9 have any questions, they do send me some more  
10 paperwork. It's repetitive and as I say, I've  
11 got about that much from four years. I don't  
12 know how many pounds, I think I should weigh  
13 it.

14 Anyway, how long can a claim take? I know they  
15 keep saying that the site profile at the  
16 laboratory where my husband did work, he has  
17 said that the reason that you're not going to  
18 have a real chance of finding out what's going  
19 on out there, that most of the people are dead  
20 that he worked with. In fact, all of them that  
21 he knows, the people have all died that he has  
22 been involved in.

23 I've been to several of the meetings. I've met  
24 -- I've probably met some of you before. I met  
25 at one of these hotels and oh, yeah, we'll

1 contact you. He'll be a good person to be able  
2 to give us some background about the rad lab  
3 and these kinds of things, and we hear from no  
4 one -- except more paperwork when I had to make  
5 the call, I might add.

6 It's just frustration. I think that's what  
7 we're all speaking to. I think that's about  
8 really all I had to say is that I do feel  
9 terribly frustrated. I think that the money  
10 that they're speaking to as I'm hearing the  
11 figures -- I don't know how much money has been  
12 allotted to this program. I'm hearing now the  
13 consultants are being hired to have you all  
14 work together better, which is kind of a sad  
15 thing, and I've been hearing everyone say here  
16 this evening -- and I've only been here -- I  
17 wish I hadn't done my Christmas baking, I wish  
18 I'd been here earlier today -- that you're all  
19 doing a good job. Well, I'm going to share  
20 with you tonight, I've only been in here an  
21 hour and a half and you're not. That's all I  
22 can tell you. You're not. You're not working  
23 together.

24 **DR. ZIEMER:** Okay. Again, thank you for  
25 sharing your thoughts with us. It's probably

1           difficult for us to appreciate the level of  
2           frustration many of you feel.

3           Peter Demires?

4           **MR. DEMIRES:** Yes. Hi. My name is Peter  
5           Demires. Last evening I get a call from Inga  
6           and I'm not prepared, and I was thinking I'm no  
7           going to talk, but I want to say some things.  
8           I hear all the speakers. All of them they  
9           (unintelligible) what they say. I have lived  
10          that picture in my life. I worked 20 and a  
11          half years for the Lawrence Livermore National  
12          Lab, machinist, worked with all toxics. I  
13          worked all the departments. I'm a -- diagnosed  
14          positive in the beryllium and asbestos. When I  
15          tried to get -- actually the DOE recommend to  
16          the Lawrence Livermore Lab to do the test for  
17          the beryllium and they said -- they got blood  
18          from me, they test it, it came positive and  
19          they take blood again and they sent them to  
20          Denver, Colorado and check it. It was a  
21          positive again. Now they have to send me to  
22          UCLA Medical Center in Los Angeles. The doctor  
23          in the lab, he tell me don't worry, and he's  
24          try to cover the thing, say I don't want you to  
25          say to anybody else what happens to you because

1 from the first 20 we got two positives and was  
2 very bad for the Lawrence Livermore Lab, which  
3 have positive -- contaminate -- people exposed.  
4 After I go in the medical center in Los  
5 Angeles, they found there I have also asbestos,  
6 and I have the later X-rays from the lab and  
7 they found that in the X-rays. And when I came  
8 back I asked the doctor how come every year you  
9 get my X-rays and you don't have see I have  
10 asbestos? They say we can be mistake, but  
11 don't worry, maybe next year you are going to  
12 be healthy. I say what's the matter with you?  
13 I didn't have the flu. I didn't get no  
14 medicine. How I'm going to be healthy next  
15 year? So they try to cover those things. The  
16 Workers Compensation deny the claims right  
17 away. The letter say about they have  
18 representatives in the lab, Workers  
19 Compensation, who they work for the lab, they  
20 get money. These people they can't serve  
21 really fair and honest because they scared of  
22 their supervisors as much -- I never get what I  
23 deserve because I was outspoken. I see the  
24 discrimination. I see people they scared. I  
25 know they are employees who they are sick.

1           They have higher dosages of toxics of me and  
2           they're scared to talk.  Myself, when I see  
3           there is no cooperation with the Workers  
4           Compensation, the management of the lab, I hire  
5           attorneys.  I have three claims, back injury,  
6           asbestos and beryllium.  I have radiation.  
7           There's no big amount.  I don't how much going  
8           to affect me in the future, but one of the  
9           things I know, my wife, she get breast cancer  
10          and I was -- we are lucky because was  
11          (unintelligible) in the early stage and now she  
12          survive.  
13          There are a lot of things over there.  If  
14          people doesn't go in, they don't know.  There  
15          is no safety things because when I worked the  
16          toxic materials as a machinist, they tell me  
17          nothing wrong.  I asked a mask to wear.  I work  
18          dust beryllium, pure beryllium.  They say don't  
19          worry, if you wear a mask, they other ones,  
20          they're going to scared to work on this.  They  
21          have no good protection system.  Now I hear --  
22          I'm out of the lab for three years.  Now I hear  
23          they have better equipments to work, but still  
24          is very dangerous, is a very much bad for  
25          everybody.  Not only for the people they work

1           there, for you, all you who are outside because  
2           beryllium is just a little bit, it could be  
3           outside and contaminate hundreds of people. So  
4           what I think is they should care better Workers  
5           Compensation system to be independent, not for  
6           the ones they had in the lab, because all this  
7           times they deny the claims, people they scare  
8           to go outside because the lab is going to fire  
9           them or they're no going to promote.  
10          Safety, the safety was little safety. The only  
11          thing was mechanical safety rules. They give  
12          us the classes. When they talk to us about  
13          radiation, the tell us don't be worry about  
14          radiation. If you sleep with your wife,  
15          already you produce radiation. Why, you guys  
16          don't want to sleep with your wife? Why you  
17          scared of radiation? That it was very cheap  
18          excuses, but that they give us. And they are  
19          hundreds and hundreds of them, who they are,  
20          they contaminate or they adding a danger to get  
21          in this, and they scared, or they affiliate  
22          with the galvination (sic) of the system.  
23          Don't say nothing, just keep it secret. And  
24          that's all I have to say, and thank you you  
25          listen.

1           **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you. Lorraine Spencer, is  
2           it? Spencer, uh-huh.

3           **MS. SPENCER:** I'm Lorraine Spencer. I'm  
4           involved in two claims. One is for my father.  
5           My brother and I are both in on that one. He  
6           was a mechanical technician at Lawrence  
7           Livermore National Laboratory. We came in the  
8           early '50's when the Laboratory just opened,  
9           and he was one of the many techs that used to  
10          put the beryllium in the warheads. Well, the  
11          final cancer that killed him was pancreatic  
12          cancer. And the beryllium -- did it come home  
13          to the family. My mom and dad died within five  
14          months of each other, both of cancer. We come  
15          from a huge Italian family and they're the only  
16          two on each side of their family with cancer.  
17          All right, put that one aside.  
18          I am representing my father-in-law. He died at  
19          54. He worked at General Electric Vallecitos.  
20          His case is 347. It has been in for four long  
21          years. My mother-in-law is still alive. I'm  
22          trying to get this done for her. All I ever  
23          get from NIOSH when I call -- and the gal who's  
24          out there, Linda, I believe, and she's oh, I  
25          know you -- okay, and all I get is, you know,

1           if your mother-in-law dies, which she's not in  
2           good health, it can go to the survivors.  
3           That's not what this is all about. I actually  
4           showed my father-in-law's radiation dose that  
5           was documented, he was chronically radiated for  
6           15 years. A health physicist said to me is  
7           this gentleman still alive? I said no. He  
8           said I wouldn't think so. Okay? So anyways,  
9           we're trying to get that done, but what you're  
10          hearing here is there is not one happy camper,  
11          and everyone just keeps getting put off. At  
12          this point we have dug up the dead. It's  
13          either yes or no. How long does this go on?  
14          And do you need help? I'm here to offer help.  
15          I'm willing to volunteer. Is there something I  
16          can do for you to help this thing move along,  
17          because I'd like to bury these people. Okay?  
18          I'd just like to put it to bed. So please,  
19          call us. I'd be willing to do anything. I  
20          imagine there's a lot of people here that would  
21          be willing to do that, too. Thank you.

22          **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you. Let me go back to one  
23          that maybe had stepped out. Is it Gina LeMans  
24          or -- she's left? Okay.

25          Richard Miller -- back in the room? Yes.

1           **MR. MILLER:** Good evening. My name is Richard  
2 Miller. I work for the Government  
3 Accountability Project in Washington, D.C. And  
4 I know it's late and I will not cause you to  
5 endure me for too long, but I do want to say  
6 that I am immensely impressed with the  
7 testimony, listening to people tonight, and I  
8 just want to thank all of you who came out to  
9 speak for coming out to speak and getting your  
10 issues on the record. There's a lot of senior  
11 decision-makers in this room who came from  
12 Washington for this hearing -- or from Atlanta,  
13 and so you may not know all the other people in  
14 the audience, but I was kind of watching their  
15 faces so I'm glad you got a chance to get --  
16 get the issues on the record.  
17 I was one of the people who wasn't allowed in  
18 your meeting yesterday. See, there was a  
19 meeting that was held here yesterday, folks, to  
20 talk about the audit of the radiation dose  
21 reconstructions. And the point is, are you  
22 going to get a decision back from NIOSH which  
23 is believable and credible. Are you going to  
24 get an answer, whether you like it or you don't  
25 get money, the question is do you believe at

1           the end of the day that the decision was well-  
2           vetted, that it's well-defended. And when you  
3           get this gibberish back in the mail with your  
4           NIOSH dose reconstruction report and the IREP  
5           input model -- everybody can tell us what IREP  
6           is -- and y'all look at this stream of dose  
7           inputs and you have no idea where those are  
8           derived from 'cause your dose reconstruction  
9           report is a little sketchy, and then you're  
10          somehow supposed to fathom whether you got a  
11          fair decision or not, under some efficiency  
12          method or worst case method, you don't really  
13          know.

14          Well, this Board has a key role in whether this  
15          program sinks or swims in terms of the  
16          credibility of the decisions that come back.  
17          And that is, they're supposed to audit the  
18          radiation dose reconstructions. They're -- the  
19          Congress told them they are supposed to audit a  
20          representative sample and to look at the  
21          methods that are used.

22          Now they had a meeting here yesterday and they  
23          closed the door under the guise that they were  
24          going to be discussing these matters pursuant  
25          to the Privacy Act. And I had asked, before

1           they went into Executive Session, to discuss  
2           these 20 radiation dose reconstructions which  
3           are under audit, whether or not we would at  
4           least see a transcript of what was discussed  
5           behind the doors.

6           Now I happened to go out to dinner with some  
7           folks, and I heard y'all had a lot of fun  
8           behind closed doors yesterday, and that it was  
9           contentious. But I don't know what the  
10          contentions were. And I heard there was  
11          vigorous debate, but I don't know what the  
12          debate was about. I don't even know if it  
13          involved the Privacy Act. I don't know what  
14          went on. But if the process is going to have  
15          some credibility, there's got to be sufficient  
16          transparency, respecting the Privacy Act at the  
17          same time. So I'm going to restate my request  
18          that I made before you went into Executive  
19          Session, which is that I would like to see a  
20          transcript, with the appropriate redactions  
21          made, of what went on behind closed doors, and  
22          your discussion for three hours that looked at  
23          the credibility of the first 20 radiation dose  
24          reconstructions that were reviewed by your  
25          contractor. And I was very pleased that Cori

1 Homer was to provide me with and refresh my  
2 memory on what the Government in the Sunshine  
3 Act says, and I just want to refresh my memory  
4 and perhaps yours, as well.

5 It says that the agency has to retain its  
6 transcript for two years. It does not say you  
7 can't see it for two years. In fact, it says  
8 the opposite. It must be made available for  
9 inspection upon request -- no, not six months  
10 later like you do under FOIA, but upon request.  
11 And secondly, what it says is that it should be  
12 made available to the general public. And so  
13 I'd like to just restate that if one of the  
14 core underpinnings of the credibility of this  
15 program, which is derived from what you do, is  
16 please post the transcripts on your web site of  
17 your closed session with appropriate redactions  
18 at the same time you post the transcripts of  
19 this open session that's held here today and  
20 has been held for the last two days. I really  
21 think you need to do it. And if you're going  
22 to meet behind closed doors and you're going to  
23 debate process, and you're going to debate how  
24 you're going to resolve conflict, and you're  
25 going to make policy decisions about processing

1           these dose reconstruction evaluations, and  
2           you're going to set up foregoing review  
3           processes, these aren't things covered under  
4           the Privacy Act. Those are policy issues you  
5           were discussing behind closed doors. But we're  
6           locked out while you do it behind there and I  
7           really think you need to have the light of day,  
8           sunshine come in and let everybody see what  
9           y'all were talking about behind closed doors.  
10          The second thing I would like to suggest is a  
11          process for how to resolve -- what was  
12          remarkable to me just sitting in the audience  
13          today was the debate going on over the site  
14          profile. This was not a polite exchange. This  
15          was people gritting their teeth at each other.  
16          What's going on here? And is that what's going  
17          on with the dose reconstruction audits, as  
18          well? People are gritting their teeth at each  
19          other? Is this how we're going to resolve  
20          disagreements or questions about the scientific  
21          credibility about what's going on? People are  
22          hunkered down in their bunkers, firing facts or  
23          mischaracterizing each other's positions so you  
24          can knock them down. Is it one straw man for  
25          one and one straw man for the other? Is this

1           how we're going to get to the credibility of  
2           the issues?  Is that -- is that what the tone  
3           is?  'Cause from me sitting here and the  
4           impression I've carried away from this meeting  
5           is that the tone of the debate seems to be  
6           quite adversarial, and I wish it wasn't.  
7           Because it makes me question if people are  
8           defensive about the facts or defensive about  
9           how they interpret the science or that people  
10          say one should not challenge whether or not it  
11          is sufficient claimant favorable because the  
12          law doesn't allow it -- I hear attacks about  
13          the very basis for this Board, which is to  
14          question NIOSH's application of science,  
15          NIOSH's application of its discretion and how  
16          it exercises its discretion.  And when I see  
17          the Labor Department and the NIOSH teaming up  
18          to attack whether or not the audit can even  
19          evaluate whether things are sufficiently  
20          claimant friendly or not, I have to puzzle to  
21          myself what's wrong here.  What's wrong that  
22          the Labor Department and NIOSH are teamed up  
23          attacking the very cornerstone of this program,  
24          which is that it's supposed to give the benefit  
25          of the doubt and supposed to be claimant

1 friendly in the face of uncertainty, and in  
2 this sea of the absence of data one has to make  
3 a lot of value judgments. And what was so  
4 troubling to me was to read the written attack  
5 on the audit report from both agencies saying  
6 you have no legal right to even examine whether  
7 or not one can make claimant favorable  
8 decisions. That's not what the law says.  
9 What's wrong here?

10 I mean something from the outside looks funny,  
11 because I don't know whether you've done it or  
12 not, but I did a keyword search for the  
13 hundreds of times I've heard the word claimant  
14 friendly used by Dr. (sic) Elliott and by Dr.  
15 Neton and the rest of the staff, claimant  
16 friendly, claimant friendly, claimant friendly,  
17 and all of a sudden we can't evaluate that  
18 question. That's challenging the judgment, the  
19 discretion that's being exercised here. It's  
20 not a calculational error. We're not talking  
21 about that. We're talking about the exercise  
22 of discretion in the sea of uncertainty with so  
23 little data and so many hard questions to  
24 answer.

25 I think one of the things that troubled me was

1           that the process seems to be, as Wanda so I  
2           think adeptly pointed out, the forest -- you  
3           know, the murk and the primeval ooze of trying  
4           to formulate a policy coming out of all these  
5           questions was you have a subcommittee that you  
6           conceived. You put the charter out. It had a  
7           task to review the dose reconstructions. That  
8           subcommittee we were told would meet between  
9           every Board meeting. The last time that  
10          subcommittee met to review dose reconstructions  
11          was in August. Here we are in December and  
12          none was scheduled in between. Why is it that  
13          NIOSH and the Chair have not scheduled meetings  
14          for this subcommittee to begin to vet and pre-  
15          vet this process? I mean I don't understand  
16          what the process is if you've got a  
17          subcommittee set up and you're not using it for  
18          the purposes -- the eight purposes for which it  
19          was delineated.

20          I'd like to just make a comment about the cost  
21          of the audit. Today we heard a great deal of  
22          discussion and yesterday in the meeting chaired  
23          by Dr. Wade about contracting issues and  
24          whether or not the cost of the audit may exceed  
25          \$3 million, and it seemed clear across the

1           spectrum that this was not going to be done for  
2           \$3 million, given 400 audits that have to be  
3           done. And yet for all the people who are here  
4           today who want to know whether the answer they  
5           get is credible, we've got to do -- those  
6           audits have to be done. You know, there's --  
7           this isn't going to get done on the cheap.  
8           Congress has not set a ceiling on the amount of  
9           funds available for the audit. That's a given  
10          fact. And yet I wondered when I heard the  
11          discussion about well, one needs to consider  
12          budget constraints. You sure do, but you also  
13          have to consider whether this program is going  
14          to fulfill Congressional intent. And if the  
15          issue is additional funds at the time you all  
16          deem appropriate to request those funds, I  
17          certainly hope the Labor Department's going to  
18          be there, willing and forthcoming, as opposed  
19          to the exchange we heard about well, you  
20          haven't asked me and I haven't said no yet, but  
21          you know, watch out.

22          Finally I want to just talk a little bit about  
23          appeals. At GAP we receive a call or an e-mail  
24          almost every day from someone whose claim's  
25          been denied. It's the danger of having it on

1           your web site that you do this kind of work.  
2           And in the course -- I guess the thing that --  
3           that people consistently say is how do we  
4           interpret these dose reconstruction findings?  
5           What is an administrative record? What are the  
6           bases of this gibberish that we get? I mean  
7           people -- as Francine mentioned here earlier,  
8           people are very much at sea. And I think they  
9           do deserve -- and I don't know what the  
10          mechanism is, and I know Larry's been very  
11          creative in trying to find ways to, you know,  
12          make this program as transparent as he can, to  
13          try to find ways to convey what the program is  
14          trying to do, your web site is just chock full  
15          of stuff. But when claimants get those --  
16          those determinations back, I'm not sure whether  
17          it's in the exit interview process or where in  
18          the -- where in the final process it is, people  
19          need to decode that into English again for  
20          them. And I would just leave you with a  
21          thought. If you can do that and you can help  
22          people understand the product that you've  
23          produced for the Labor Department to  
24          adjudicate, it's going to help people have a  
25          much broader understanding of what they're

1           dealing with. And I don't know whether that's,  
2           you know, the famed ombudsman or whether that's  
3           going to be, you know, a function within NIOSH  
4           or whether there's somebody that has to fill  
5           that function, but there really is a well-  
6           identified hole here and I hope folks will  
7           think a little bit about how to fill that hole.  
8           Thank you.

9           **DR. ZIEMER:** Uh-huh.

10          **MS. OLSON:** Dr. Ziemer, Gina --

11          **DR. ZIEMER:** Thank you, Richard.

12          **MS. OLSON:** -- Gina LeMans had to leave 'cause  
13          she has yet another cancer and another surgery  
14          --

15          **DR. ZIEMER:** Yes, I was told that Gina --

16          **MS. OLSON:** -- but we have one other member  
17          that I -- he wanted to speak. Did you want to  
18          speak?

19          **UNIDENTIFIED:** I've already spoken.

20          **DR. ZIEMER:** He's already spoken, yes. Yes.  
21          Thank you.

22          My battery has indicated that it's out. I hope  
23          you can hear me. Let me thank all of you for  
24          coming tonight and sharing your various  
25          stories. Maybe it is working. And sharing

1 with us.

2 Not all of the issues that you raise are  
3 necessarily ones that this Board can address,  
4 but there are others here, as Richard has  
5 already pointed out, who are in a position to  
6 address many of those issues. And they  
7 certainly have been heard. The Board, in many  
8 cases, is in a position at least to prod others  
9 to do certain things, as well. But we  
10 appreciate hearing both your frustrations, your  
11 concerns and your offers to assist as we move  
12 forward in some of these various areas,  
13 including the site profiles.

14 If you have particular individuals you need to  
15 talk to afterwards, please feel free to do  
16 that. We will have a little bit of time I  
17 believe before we have to necessarily vacate  
18 the room, so you can hang around a bit, but  
19 again, thank you for coming tonight. This  
20 Board will be meeting all day tomorrow. All of  
21 you are welcome. Sometimes people say this is  
22 a board because that's how you feel when you  
23 sit in on the deliberations, and it's even too  
24 late in the evening to -- but in any event, you  
25 are welcome to be with us tomorrow, as well.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24

Thank you, and goodnight.

(Whereupon, at 9:45 p.m. the Chair declared an adjournment to Wednesday, December 15 at 8:30 a.m.)

C E R T I F I C A T ESTATE OF GEORGIA :COUNTY OF FULTON :

I, Steven Ray Green, Certified Merit Court Reporter, do hereby certify that I reported the above and foregoing on the 14<sup>th</sup> day of December, 2004; and it is a true and accurate transcript of the testimony captioned herein.

I further certify that I am neither kin nor counsel to any of the parties herein, nor have any interest in the cause named herein.

WITNESS my hand and official seal this the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of January, 2005.

  
**STEVEN RAY GREEN, CCR**  
**CERTIFIED MERIT COURT REPORTER**  
**CERTIFICATE NUMBER: A-2102**

